This report should be cited as: Anon. 2009. Survey report from the joint Norwegian/Russian ecosystem survey in the Barents Sea August-October 2009 (adopted vol.). IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series, No. x/2010. ISSN 1502-8828. 118 pp.

SURVEY REPORT

FROM THE JOINT NORWEGIAN/RUSSIAN ECOSYSTEM SURVEY IN THE BARENTS SEA AUGUST – OCTOBER 2009

Preface

The joint survey was carried out during the period 07th of August to 03rd of October 2009. The survey plans and tasks has been changed many time due to reduction budgeting for this investigation. The prohibition for working Norwegian vessel in REEZ also created problems for executing survey plan. In spite of this most of the tasks was carried out. Joint investigations include the 0-group fish survey, the acoustic survey for pelagic fish, the investigations of bottom fish, plankton and benthos. The northern shrimp investigation and marine mammals observation was reduced compared to previous years. Oceanographic investigations has been reduced, so two standard section was not conducted. Consequently, a joint, but somewhat reduced, "ecosystem survey" was carried out by IMR and PINRO also in 2009.

The present volume of the survey report covers many but not all of aspects of the survey. The main focus is on the hydrographical conditions of the Barents Sea, the results from the 0-group fish investigations and from the acoustic investigation on pelagic fish (capelin, young herring, blue whiting and polar cod). Preliminary materials on demersal fish, sea mammals and seabird observations are also presented in this report. Finalised analysis of results from investigations on plankton, bottom fishes and benthos will only be made available as an electronic attachment to this report on the internet. The first version of the report was made in Murmansk 06-10 October during a meeting between scientists participating in the survey.

A list of the participating vessels with their respective scientific crews is given in Appendix I. The following specialists took part in preparing the survey report: from PINRO – T. Karaseva, Yu. Kovalev, P. Lubin, N. Lukin, E. Murashko, P. Murashko, T. Prokhorova, D. Prozorkevich, A. Trofimov, N. Ushakov; from IMR - J. Alvarez, B. Bogstad, Dalpadado P., E. Eriksen, Gjøsæter H., Heldal H.E., Jørgensen L.I., Knudsen T., Mauritzen M., B. Røttingen, S. Tjelmeland.



Photo: Dmitry Prozorkevich

Synopsis

The main aim of the ecosystem survey was to map the distribution and abundance of the young and adult stages of several pelagic and demersal fish species, and in addition to gather information about hydrographical features, zooplankton, benthos, seabirds and sea mammals.

The water temperature in all observed areas was still higher (0.4-1.1 °C) than the long term mean but somewhat lower than in the same period in 2008.

The 2009 year-class of capelin, haddock and cod are rich. 0-group of herring, redfish, polar cod and sandeel are near the average level. 0-group of Greenland halibut, saithe, long rough dab, wolffish were estimated as poor.

The total capelin stock was estimated at 3.76 million tonnes, which is 15% less than last year. About 2.3 million tonnes were assumed to be maturing. Estimated spawning stock is two times above to the long term mean and comparable with the last year level.

The polar cod stock was estimated to be 0.89 million tonnes, that is 27% lower than in 2008 but near the long term mean level.

The biomass of juvenile Norwegian spring spawning herring in south-western areas was estimated to be 0.74 million tonnes. In south-eastern areas biomass of 0.024 million tonnes is uncertain due to great mixing of Norwegian spring spawning herring with Kanin herring.

Blue whiting of age groups 1 to 9, but mostly age 4 - 7, were observed in the western and southwestern parts of the surveyed area. The biomass of this stock component was estimated to be 0.26 million tonnes, which is low, but somwhat higher than in 2008.

Preliminary results from investigations of the pollution levels in the Barents Sea show that the levels of organic and radioactive contaminants are comparable with those found earlier years. Investigations in the area adjacent to the sunken nuclear submarine "Komsomolets" do not indicate a significant leakage from the submarine.

Innhold

| 1 METHODS | 5 | 9 |
|---|--|--|
| 1.1 Hyd | ROGRAPHY | 9 |
| 1.1.1 | 0-group fish investigations | 9 |
| 1.2 Aco | USTIC SURVEY FOR PELAGIC FISH | |
| 1.2.1 | Area coverage | . 10 |
| 1.2.2 | Computations of the stock sizes | |
| 1.3 Вотт | TOM TRAWL SURVEY | |
| 1.3.1 | Strata system used | . 11 |
| 1.4 Plan | IKTON INVESTIGATIONS | . 11 |
| 1.5 Ston | IACH INVESTIGATIONS | . 12 |
| 1.6 Mar | INE MAMMALS AND SEABIRDS INVESTIGATIONS | . 12 |
| 1.7 Bent | THOS OBSERVATIONS | . 13 |
| 1.7.1 | Purpose | . 13 |
| 1.7.2 | Criteria for selection of sampling locations | . 13 |
| 1.7.3 | Bottom trawl | . 13 |
| 1.8 Poll | UTION | . 13 |
| 1.8.1 | Background | . 13 |
| 1.8.2 | Sample collection | . 13 |
| 1.8.3 | Analyses | . 17 |
| 1.9 Fish | PATHOLOGY RESEARCH | . 17 |
| 1.9.1 | Background | . 17 |
| 1.9.2 | Purpose | . 17 |
| 1.9.3 | Proceeding of analysis: | . 17 |
| 1.7.3 | 1 roceeding of undrysis. | |
| | AND DISCUSSION | |
| 2 RESULTS | AND DISCUSSION | . 18 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 Hydr | AND DISCUSSION | . 18 . 18 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 Hydi 2.2 Dist | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH | . 18 . 18 . 19 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 Hydi 2.2 Dist 2.2.1 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH <i>Capelin (Mallotus villosus)</i> | . 18 . 18 . 19 . 20 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYD 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) | .18 .18 .19 .20 .20 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDD 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | . 18 . 18 . 19 . 20 . 20 . 21 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYD 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Herring (Clupea harengus) | . 18 . 18 . 19 . 20 . 20 . 21 . 21 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDD 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS. RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH | .18 .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYD 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 | AND DISCUSSION. ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Herring (Clupea harengus) Polar cod (Boreogadus saida) Saithe (Pollachius virens) | .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Herring (Clupea harengus) Polar cod (Boreogadus saida) Saithe (Pollachius virens) Redfish (Sebastes sp.). | . 18 . 19 . 20 . 20 . 21 . 21 . 21 . 22 . 22 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 Hydi 2.2 Dist 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS. RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH . Capelin (Mallotus villosus). Cod (Gadus morhua). Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus). Herring (Clupea harengus) Polar cod (Boreogadus saida). Saithe (Pollachius virens). Redfish (Sebastes sp.) Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides). | .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Herring (Clupea harengus) Polar cod (Boreogadus saida) Saithe (Pollachius virens) Redfish (Sebastes sp.) Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) Long rough dab (Hippoglossoides platessoides) | .18 .18 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .22 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 | AND DISCUSSION ROGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS RIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF 0-GROUP FISH Capelin (Mallotus villosus) Cod (Gadus morhua) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) Herring (Clupea harengus) Polar cod (Boreogadus saida) Saithe (Pollachius virens) Redfish (Sebastes sp.) Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) Long rough dab (Hippoglossoides platessoides) Wolffish (Anarhichas sp.) | .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 2.2.11 2.2.12 | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 2.2.11 2.2.12 | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 2.2.11 2.2.12 2.3 DIST | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 2.2.11 2.2.12 2.3 DIST 2.3.1 | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 2.2.11 2.2.12 2.3 DIST 2.3.1 2.3.2 | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .21 .21 .22 .22 .22 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 |
| 2 RESULTS 2.1 HYDI 2.2 DIST 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5 2.2.6 2.2.7 2.2.8 2.2.9 2.2.10 2.2.11 2.2.12 2.3 DIST 2.3.1 2.3.2 2.3.3 2.3.4 | AND DISCUSSION | .18 .19 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 |

| 2.4.1 | Cod (Gadus morhua) | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 2.4.2 | Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | |
| 2.4.3 | Saithe (Pollachius virens) | |
| 2.4.4 | Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | |
| 2.4.5 | Golden redfish (Sebastes marinus) | |
| 2.4.6 | Deep-water redfish (Sebastes mentella) | |
| 2.4.7 | Long rough dab (Hippoglossoides platessoides) | |
| 2.4.8 | Wolffishes (Anarhichas sp.) | |
| 2.5 Non | I-TARGET FISH SPECIES | |
| 2.5.1 | Thorny skate (Amblyraja radiata), boreal zoogeographic group | |
| 2.5.2 | Northern skate (Amblyraja hyperborea), boreal zoogeographic group | |
| 2.5.3 | Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | |
| 2.5.4 | Norway pout (Trisopterus esmarkii) | |
| 2.5.5 | New and rare species in the Barents Sea | |
| 2.6 Рну | TOPLANKTON | |
| 2.7 Zoo | PLANKTON | |
| 2.8 Mai | RINE MAMMALS AND SEABIRDS | |
| 2.8.1 | Marine mammals | |
| 2.8.2 | Seabirds | |
| 2.9 Ben | THOS INVESTIGATIONS | |
| 2.9.1 | King crab (Paralithodes camtschaticus) | |
| 2.9.2 | Snow crab (Chionoecetes opilio) | |
| 2.9.3 | Northern shrimp (Pandalus borealis) | |
| 2.10 P | OLLUTION | |
| 2.11 F | ISH PATHOLOGY RESEARCH | |
| 3 REFEREN | ICES | |
| 4 TABLES. | | |
| 5 FIGURES | | |
| 6 APPENDI | X | |
| Appendix | 1 | |
| | 2 | |
| | 3 | |
| | 4 | |
| | 5 | |
| | 6 | |

1 METHODS

During the survey data on cruise tracks, hydrography, trawl catches, integrator values etc. were exchanged by e-mail between Norwegian vessels "G.O. Sars", "J. Hjort", "Jan Mayen" and Russian vessel "Vilnyus". Total Russian exchange of survey data were transmitted to "head" IMR vessel "J. Hjort" before the Russian vessel returned to port after the survey. Final survey data from all vessels were collected during the meeting in Murmansk 06/10.

1.1 Hydrography

The oceanographic investigations consisted of measurements of temperature and salinity in depth profiles distributed over the total investigated area and along the sections Kola, Kanin and Vardø-North. All vessels used CTD-probes.

1.1.1 0-group fish investigations

Since 1965 surveys in August/September have provided annual information on the abundance and spatial distribution of pelagically distributed 0-group fish of Barents Sea capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), Norwegian spring spawning herring (*Clupea harengus*), Northeast Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) as well as several others (polar cod *Boreogadus saida*, long rough dab *Hippoglossus platessoides*, Greenland halibut *Reinhardtius hippoglossus*, redfish *Sebastes* spp. and others).

The distribution and abundance of 0-group fish were based on the catches, and measured in number of fish per square nautical mile. The trawling procedure consisted of pelagic trawl catches from a mid-water trawl with a quadratic mouth opening of 20x20 m. Since 1980 the standard procedure have been used on all vessels and trawling procedure consist of tows covering 3 depths, each over a distance of 0.5 nautical miles, with the headline of the trawl located at 0, 20 and 40 m and with trawling speed of 3 knots. Additional tows at 60, 80 and 100 m, also of 0.5 nm, were made when the 0-group fish layer was recorded deeper than 40 m depth on the echo-sounder.

The history of development of 0-group investigation, assessment methods and recalculating of abundance indices is described in details in earlier versions of the survey report (Anon. 1980, Anon. 1983, Anon. 2007) and in Eriksen et al., 2009).

1.2 Acoustic survey for pelagic fish

The survey area was equal to the total survey area covered during the ecosystem survey, i.e. the acoustic method was applied throughout the survey. All regions of the Barents Sea and adjacent areas of the Norwegian Sea were covered, with course lines 35 nautical miles apart.

All participating vessels used ER-60 echo sounders (with ER-60 software). All vessels used LSSS ("Large scale survey system"). "G.O. Sars", "J. Hjort" and "Jan Mayen" were equipped with transducers on adjustable keels that can be lowered in rough weather to avoid the damping effect of bubbles. Echo intensities per nautical mile were integrated continuously, and mean values per 1 nautical miles were recorded for mapping and further calculations.

The echograms, with their corresponding s_A -values, were scrutinized every day. Contributions from the seabed, false echoes, and noise were deleted.

The corrected values for integrated echo intensity were allocated to species according to the trace pattern of the echograms and the composition of the trawl catches. Data from pelagic trawl hauls and bottom trawl hauls considered representative for the pelagic component of the stocks, which is measured acoustically, were included in the stock abundance calculations.

The echo sounders were watched continuously, and trawl hauls in addition to the predetermined hauls were carried out whenever the recordings changed their characteristics and/or the need for biological data made it necessary. Trawling was thus carried out both for identification purposes and to obtain biological observations, i.e., length, weight, maturity stage, stomach data, and age.

The vessels gave the s_A -values in absolute terms based on sphere calibrations, that is, as scattering cross section in m² per square nautical mile. The acoustic equipment of the vessels was calibrated by standard spheres (see Appendix 2).

1.2.1 Area coverage

In 2009 a total coverage of survey area was successful. The weather conditions were favourable during half part of the survey. In the beginning of August "Vilnyus" started surveying in the northern part of the covered area with extensions towards north-east. The wind and ice formation limited observations of "Vilnyus". During second part of August and beginning of September "G.O.Sars" covered the western part, while "J.Hjort" covered the area along the Norwegian coast. "J.Hjort" changed route due to lack permission for access to REEZ and moved to the northern area, where "Vilnus" started coverage of capelin area. "Jan Mayen" covered the area around Spitsbergen, but difficult ice condition prevented coverage of some areas in east from Spitsbergen. The Norwegian vessels covered NEZ and Grey zone, while "Vilnyus" covered the REEZ. See Fig. 2.1-2.3 for details of the realized survey track.

1.2.2 Computations of the stock sizes

The computations of number of individuals and biomass per length-and age group of the pelagic fish stocks were done in the same way as in previous years. For details see the 2006 ecosystem survey report (Anon. 2006).

1.3 Bottom trawl survey

The number and biomass of fish per length- and age-group will be calculated from bottom trawl catches using the "swept-area" method. These results will be presented later, since the age determination of demersal fish will be carried out after the survey.

Acoustic registrations of bottom fish were carried out along all cruise tracks, with division of s_A -values by species based on trawl catches data.

1.3.1 Strata system used

A new strata system was constructed in 2004 (IMR) and 2009 (PINRO) covering the whole Barents Sea to include the total survey area. The new geographic system is also depth stratified using GEBCO depth data.

1.4 Plankton investigations

Data on phytoplankton abundance was obtained in several ways during the joint Russian-Norwegian Survey. On the Norwegian vessels G.O. Sars, Johan Hjort and Jan Mayen samples for chlorophyll a were obtained at nearly all CTD stations through filtration of water from water bottles at discrete depths from 0 - 100 m including a surface sample taken using a bucket. The total number of samples varied slightly depending on bottom depth at the specific localities. Phytoplankton was filtered using GFC filters, and samples were frozen for later analysis of chl a content at the IMR laboratory. For the vessels mentioned above phytoplankton nutrient samples were obtained from the same water bottles on most CTD stations, at depths from the surface to the bottom according to a predefined scheme as determined for the Ecosystem cruise and specific bottom depth of each station. Normally, onboard G.O. Sars a fluorimeter is used as an additional instrument, connected to the CTD, logging chl a fluorescence as a continuous vertical profile along with temperature and salinity for all CTD stations. These data must be calibrated with the help of chl a determined from the water bottle samples obtained at the same stations.

Samples for phytoplankton species composition and abundance have been obtained from the Norwegian vessels "G.O. Sars", "Johan Hjort" and "Jan Mayen". For every second or third station quantitative water samples were obtained from water bottles at 5, 10, 20 and 30 m depth. Immediate upon retrieval of the seawater rosette sampler, one 25 ml phytoplankton sample were taken from each bottle at the above mentioned depths. The samples were pooled in a dark light-protected 100 ml flask adding 2 ml lugol as fixative for later analysis. Slightly less frequent a 10 μ m meshed phytoplankton net with a 0.1 m² opening was vertically operated from 0-30 m to obtain a qualitative phytoplankton sample. After gentle mixing of the water from the net cod-end, one dark light-protected 100 ml flasks was filled with approximately 80 ml seawater, then adding 2.5 ml 20% formalin for fixation. At some stations a paralell sample was taken and fixated in 2 ml lugol.

On Russian vessels preliminary information on phytoplankton condition is gathered simultaneously with the zooplankton sampling. Usually, micro-algae are determined with binocular during the processing of zooplankton samples. The phytoplankton conditions are derived from the zooplankton samples by visual estimation of micro-algae concentration and frequency of cell occurrence using a 5-unit scale - single (1) to mass (5) occurrence. The micro-algae structure is defined to a genus level.

Zooplankton sampling on all three Norwegian vessels was carried out by WP-2 plankton nets with a 0.25 m² opening and 180 μ m mesh size. Usually two hauls were made at each station, one was taken from the bottom to the surface and the other one from 100 m to the surface. In 2009 no stratified sampling was conducted with the Mocness multinet planktonsampler due to lack of financing plankton personell on board the vessels. The sampling on the Russian vessel was carried out by Juday-nets with 0.1 m² opening and 180 μ m mesh size. Depth intervals for plankton sampling were the bottom-0m, 100-0m and 50-0m layers.

In addition on Russian vessel "Vilnyus" sampling of macroplankton were taken by plankton net BR (with a 0.2 m² opening and 564 μ m mesh size) connected with bottom trawl.

On board the Norwegian vessels samples were normally split in two, one part was fixated in 4% borax neutralized formalin for species analysis and the other one was size-fractioned as follows; >2000 μ m, 2000-1000 μ m and 1000-180 μ m size categories. These size-fractionated samples were weighed after drying at 60°C for 24 hours. For large organisms like medusae and ctenophores their volume fraction were determined by displacement volume. From the >2000 μ m size fraction krill, shrimps, amphipods, fish and fish larvae were counted and their lengths measured separately before drying. Chaetognaths, *Pareuchaeta* sp. and *Calanus hyperboreus* from the >2000 μ m size fraction were determined at the IMR laboratory in Bergen.

Processing of Juday net samples from the Russian vessels included weighing of samples to within 0,0001 g, with preliminary removal of an excessive moisture on a filtering paper; species identification and abundance determination. Processing identification to a species, and a quantitative estimation. A more detailed processing of species and stage composition as well as numerical abundance will be undertaken in the laboratory according to standard procedures. Dry weights will be derived using a conversion factor of 0.2. All zooplankton data will be presented as biomass or numbers per 1 m² surface.

Final plankton results will be presented later, since the samples are worked up after the survey.

1.5 Stomach investigations

According to agreement at the Russian-Norwegian meeting in March 2006 capelin and polar cod stomachs were collected at the Norwegian ("G.O. Sars", "J. Hjort" and "Jan Mayen") and Russian ("Vilnyus") vessels in August-September 2009. Also stomach samples of cod and haddock were taken according to standard protocol on Norwegian vessels. On board "Vilnyus" the stomach were anylized both commercial (cod, haddock, other) and non-commercial fish species. About 10 000 stomach from different fish species were analyzed or collected during eco-survey.

1.6 Marine mammals and seabirds investigations

Marine mammals observations (species and numbers observed) were recorded onboard the Norwegian research vessels "G.O. Sars", "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen" and the Russian research vessel "Vilnyus".

Onboard the Norwegian vessels visual observations were made by three observers from the vessel bridges; one dedicated for observing sea birds and two dedicated for observing marine mammals. The marine mammal observers covered approximately the front 90° sector (45° each) and the sea bird observer covering one 90° sector along the ship sides. While most species were recorded continuously along the cruise transects when steaming between stations, the ship-following seabird species (northern fulmars and gulls) were counted every hour. Onboard the Russian research vessel observations of marine mammals and sea birds were carried out by one observer covering a full sector of 180° from the roof of the bridge about 9-10 m above the sea surface level. Observers were observing only along transects between stations. All species were recorded continuously along the transects.

Observer's activity was limited by weather conditions. When the weather conditions were not sufficiently good for observations observation effort was stopped. Both observer activity and weather conditions were recorded.

1.7 Benthos observations

1.7.1 Purpose

The purpose of the benthos investigation was to monitor benthic habitats and communities in the Barents Sea by analysing the bycatch of the Campelen trawl on all Norwegian and Russian ships. This should lead to criteria for selection of suitable monitoring locations in the Norwegian and Russian EEZ and improved procedures for providing results on benthos relevant for an ecosystem approach to management of marine resources in the Barents Sea.

1.7.2 Criteria for selection of sampling locations

Bycatch of invertebrates were recorded from all bottom trawl hauls of the Russian RV "Vilnyus" and the Norwegian RV "G.O. Sars", "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen". Increased benthic sampling was made at RV "Vilnyus", "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen".

1.7.3 Bottom trawl

At RV "Vilnyus", "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen" the benthic invertebrate bycatch from all hauls with bottom trawl (Campelen) was processed to species level onboard. Species difficult to identify was photographed and preserved in alcohol for later identification. On RV "G.O. Sars" sorted and measured the bycatch into large invertebrate groups.

1.8 Pollution

1.8.1 Background

IMR routinely carries out monitoring of contaminants in the Barents Sea. This includes sampling of sea water, sediments and marine biota. The analysis includes different hydrocarbons, persistent organic pollutants (POPs) (PCB, DDT, HCH, HCB) and radionuclides. Monitoring of radionuclides is performed within the monitoring programme "Radioactivity in the Marine Environment" (RAME), which is coordinated by the Norwegian Radiation Protection Authority (NRPA). Monitoring of organic contaminants is performed in close cooperation with NGU (The Geological Survey of Norway) and National Institute of Nutrition and Seafood Research (NIFES).

1.8.2 Sample collection

Samples of sediments and seawater have been collected in the Barents Sea from 18 stations from the Norwegian vessels "G. O. Sars", "Jan Mayen" and "Johan Hjort" and from 11 stations from the Russian vessel "Vilnyus" during the period August-October 2009 (Fig. 2.3).

Samples of marine biota have been collected from the same vessels from a large number of stations during the same period (an overview is given below).

1.8.2.1 Seawater

10 L seawater was collected per sample for analyses of polonium-210 (Po-210) and radium-226 (Ra-226), while 50 L seawater was collected per samples for analysis of strontium-90 (Sr-90). All samples were stored in plastic cans and acidified with hydrochloric acid. 200 L seawater was collected per sample for analyses of americium-241 (Am-241) and plutonium-isotopes. Samples were either stored in plastic cans and acidified with hydrochloric acid, or pre-concentrated to 10 L onboard. These samples were sent to NRPA at Østerås for further treatment.

Between 200 and 300 L seawater was passed through filters onboard for analysis of cesium-137 (Cs-137). The filters will be brought back to IMR and NRPA for further treatment.

Samples of 100 L were collected for analysis of technetium-99 (Tc-99). Onboard "G. O. Sars" and "Johan Hjort", the samples were passed through Amberlite IRA 400 anion exchange columns. The columns were brought back to IMR for further treatment. Onboard "Jan Mayen", these samples were stored in 25 L cans and sent to IMR.

1.8.2.2 Sediments

Both surface samples and sediment cores were collected using a Smøgen box corer. Some of the sediment cores were cut into slices of 1 or 2 cm thickness onboard the vessels. The samples were frozen and brought back to IMR and NRPA for further treatment. The samples will be analyzed for radionuclides, organic contaminants and trace metals.

Stations where sampling for investigations of pollution were performed is listed below. Samples of surface sediments and/or sediment cores were taken from all stations for investigations of organic contaminants and radioactive pollutants. Samples of seawater were taken from all the stations for investigations of radioactive pollution.

| | CTD-Station | Date | | Lat. | L | ong. | Salinity | Temp. | Depth |
|-------|-------------------|----------|----|-------|----|-------|----------|---------|-------|
| ş | 464 | 26/08/09 | 73 | 57.63 | 21 | 51.07 | 35.0404 | 7.1546 | 467 |
| Sars | 474 | 28/08/09 | 74 | 48.35 | 18 | 0.97 | 34.4459 | 3.8195 | 294 |
| o. | 480 | 31/08/08 | 76 | 12.92 | 18 | 34.20 | 34.4527 | 4.3070 | 252 |
| ъ. | 493 | 03/09/09 | 72 | 1.12 | 15 | 30.19 | 34.6304 | 10.9624 | 672 |
| | 479-482 (surface) | 16/08/09 | 73 | 43.15 | 13 | 16.52 | 34.8236 | 9.5933 | 1681 |
| | 479-482 (bottom) | 16/08/09 | 73 | 43.15 | 13 | 16.52 | 34.8911 | -0.8690 | 1681 |
| | 533 (surface) | 03/09/09 | 76 | 49.23 | 43 | 1.97 | 34.2221 | 3.0173 | 221 |
| 1 | 533 (bottom) | 03/09/09 | 76 | 49.79 | 43 | 2.64 | 35.0052 | 0.6245 | 212 |
| Hjort | 549 | 07/09/09 | 76 | 37.26 | 34 | 27.77 | 34.1048 | 2.9371 | 182 |
| L L | 571 | 13/09/09 | 74 | 31.72 | 41 | 17.93 | 34.8082 | 4.1814 | 204 |
| Johan | 576 | 17/09/09 | 71 | 0.02 | 30 | 56.65 | 34.4081 | 8.7733 | 277 |
| | 591 | 19/09/09 | 75 | 0.24 | 31 | 12.70 | 35.0371 | 6.2303 | 351 |
| | 610 | 24/09/09 | 73 | 29.73 | 29 | 8.62 | 34.9503 | 7.5476 | 405 |
| | 624 | 28/09/09 | 72 | 56.31 | 25 | 59.96 | 34.9741 | 7.3038 | 374 |
| | 630 | 29/09/09 | 71 | 47.95 | 36 | 4.12 | 35.0126 | 5.9334 | 275 |

| | 530 | 11/09/09 | 76 | 55.67 | 12 | 44.89 | 34.8187 | 7.0507 | 257 |
|-------|-----|----------|----|-------|----|-------|---------|---------|-----|
| yen | 558 | 18/09/09 | 79 | 38.92 | 15 | 26.64 | 33.9923 | 4.3673 | 138 |
| Мауеі | 569 | 20/09/09 | 81 | 16.09 | 22 | 55.98 | 30.9728 | -1.6096 | 210 |
| Jan | 574 | 22/09/09 | 78 | 35.88 | 25 | 10.46 | 32.6537 | 0.192 | 157 |
| | 438 | 26/09/09 | 71 | 19.50 | 22 | 28.09 | - | _ | 429 |

The yearly investigation of radioactive contaminants in sediments and seawater in the area around the sunken Russian submarine "Komsomolets" was also included in this sample collection.

1.8.2.3 Biota

Biota samples were collected from both pelagic and benthic trawls. For large fish species, attempts were made to collect filets from 25 fish from each station/area. Small fish, shrimps and benthos will be analyzed whole. The samples were frozen and brought back to IMR and NRPA for further treatment. The samples will be analyzed for radionuclides, organic contaminants and trace metals.

Stations where biota samples were collected is listed below. The samples will be analysed for organic contaminants and radioactive pollution.

| | Station | Species |
|-------------------------|---------|--|
| | 282 | cod, saith, deep-sea shrimp |
| | 284 | cod, deep-sea redfish |
| | 288 | cod, haddock |
| | 290 | cod, deep-sea redfish, norway pout |
| | 292 | saith, haddock |
| | 296 | deep-sea redfish, blue whiting |
| | 298 | deep-sea redfish, long rough dab |
| 60. | 299 | amphipods |
| -16 | 304 | krill |
| 3.09 | 307 | long rough dab, polar cod, greenland halibut |
| JOHAN HJORT 23.09-16.09 | 311 | cod, polar cod |
| JOR | 313 | long rough dab |
| H Z | 314 | krill |
| АНО | 317 | capelin |
| DL DL | 318 | greenland halibut |
| | 353 | haddock |
| | 362 | long rough dab |
| | 365 | greenland halibut, deep-sea shrimp |
| | 368 | long rough dab |
| | 371 | long rough dab |
| | 375 | long rough dab |
| | 400 | haddock |

| | 402 | haddock | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 403 | haddock | | | | | | | |
| | 407 | haddock, deep-sea redfish | | | | | | | |
| | 424 | deep-sea redfish | | | | | | | |
| | 433 | long rough dab, deep-sea shrimp | | | | | | | |
| | 442 | capelin | | | | | | | |
| | 445 | cod | | | | | | | |
| | 451 | greenland halibut, 0-gr. cod, 0-gr. herring, 0-gr. haddock | | | | | | | |
| | 456 | cod | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 463 | cod | | | | | | | |
| -03. | 465 | greenland halibut | | | | | | | |
| JOHAN HJORT 16.09-03.10 | 470 | cod, golden redfish | | | | | | | |
| Т 16 | 471 | 0-gr. herring | | | | | | | |
| OR. | 472 | cod, golden redfish, greenland halibut | | | | | | | |
| H | 479 | krill | | | | | | | |
| HAN | 480 | norway pout | | | | | | | |
| q | 484 | greenland halibut | | | | | | | |
| | 486 | golden redfish | | | | | | | |
| | 494 | blue whiting | | | | | | | |
| | 496 | golden redfish | | | | | | | |
| | 495 | herring | | | | | | | |
| | 497 | deep-sea redfish | | | | | | | |
| | 498 | herring | | | | | | | |
| | 177 | long rough dab | | | | | | | |
| | 178 | deep-sea redfish, greenland halibut | | | | | | | |
| | 179 | cod, haddock, deep-sea redfish, greenland halibut, long rough dab | | | | | | | |
| | 182 | cod, deep-sea redfish, long rough dab | | | | | | | |
| SS | 186 | capelin | | | | | | | |
| G. O. SARS | 187 | cod, haddock | | | | | | | |
| o. | 188 | cod, haddock | | | | | | | |
| Ű | 191 | cod | | | | | | | |
| | 196 | deep-sea redfish, deep-sea shrimps | | | | | | | |
| | 198 | herring | | | | | | | |
| | 216 | deep-sea redfish | | | | | | | |
| | 223 | deep-sea redfish | | | | | | | |
| J. Mayen | 554 | polar cod | | | | | | | |

1.8.2.4 Equipment used:

- A shipboard pump was used to collect surface (5 m) seawater.
- A CTD/rosette multi-bottle sampler with 12 10 L samplers was used to collect seawater from depths below 5 meters.

- A filter system consisting of a prefilter (1 micron) and two $Cu_2[Fe(CN_6)]$ -impregnated cotton filters connected in series was used for collecting radiocaesium-samples.
- A "WATSON-MARLOW"-pump and ion exchange columns containing a standard anion exchange resin (Amberlite IRA 400, Sigma-Aldrich) was used for Tc-extraction.
- A Smøgen boxcorer was used for sediment sampling.

1.8.3 Analyses

Technetium-99 and cesium-137 are analysed by means of radiochemical treatment followed by beta- and gamma-spetroscopy, respectively. The method for Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and chlorinated pesticides includes liquid-liquid extraction, fractioning and clean-up of the extract and the analysis of the fractions with gas chromatography coupled to ECD-detector.

Analyses of pollutants are often time consuming, and we plan to have all the results ready within about a year. Some preliminary results are presented in chapter 2.10.

1.9 Fish pathology research

1.9.1 Background

The research aimed at study of health of commercial marine organisms was commenced by PINRO in 1999 in connection with the lack of the scientific information about pathology and deceases of marine organisms occurring in the Barents Sea and adjacent marine areas (ICES Subarea I and Divs. IIa and IIb). The research is of monitoring type. Its primary goal is to develop the system of express testing of the commercial fish population health, their habitat and safety of aquatic biological resources.

1.9.2 Purpose

The main purpose of the fish pathology research is annual estimation and control of epizootic state of cods, flatfishes and wolffishes, the completion of databank on fish diseases and pathology. Also this investigations are necessary to find and describe symptoms of diseases in cod, haddock, halibut, polar cod, long rough dab, capelin; to collect statistical data on the occurrence frequency of pathologies and disease symptoms and to sample ill fish tissues for laboratory diagnostic research.

1.9.3 Proceeding of analysis:

- Examination of skin, fins, head, eyes and viscera of fish when making biological analysis.
- Photographing ill specimens and pathologies revealed.
- Description of morphology and localization of pathologies.
- Holding fixed tumors, ulcers, necrotic skin parts, affected eyes and viscera of fish for histopathologic analysis.
- Registering and recording ill fish in trawl cards and in statistical tables.
- Registration of data by fishing areas, objects and 6 groups of pathologies (acute and healing ulcers, necrosis of fins and skin, eye changes, skeleton deformation, tumors, pathologies of liver and gonads).
- Preliminary analysis of primary data on diseases and pathologies of fish.

2 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Altogether, the joint survey included 127 vessel-days, compared to 141 in 2008, 210 in 2007, 205 in 2006, 208 in 2005 and 215 in 2004. Altogether, the vessels sailed about 18000 nautical miles with observations of 460000 square nautical miles. In total, the Norwegian vessels carried out 448 trawl hauls and the Russian vessels 306 trawl hauls, so in total 754 hauls were made during the survey (while 776 hauls were made in 2008, 1007 in 2007 and 999 hauls – in 2006).

Survey routes with trawl stations; hydrographical and plankton and environmental stations are shown in Fig. 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3, respectively.

2.1 Hydrographical conditions

Figures 2.1.1-2.1.6 show the temperature and salinity conditions along the oceanographic sections: Kola, Kanin and Vard ϕ – North. The mean temperatures in the main parts of these sections are presented in Table 2.1.1, along with historical data back to 1965. Anomalies have been calculated using the long-term mean for the period 1954-1990. Horizontal distribution of temperature and salinity are shown for depths of 0, 50, 100, 200 m and near the bottom in Figures 2.1.7-2.1.16. Anomalies of temperature and salinity at the surface and near the bottom are presented in Figures 2.1.17-2.1.20.

In general the temperature was 0.4-1.1°C above the long-term mean throughout the Barents Sea. The surface water temperatures were near the long-term mean in most of the investigated area. Positive temperature anomalies (> 0.5°C) were observed north of 77°N and in the south-eastern, partly eastern and westernmost parts of the Barents Sea (Fig. 2.1.17). Negative temperature anomalies (< -0.5° C) were found in the central part, as well as west of the northern island of Novaya Zemlya and in the area between Bear Island and West Spitsbergen. In the bottom layer, positive temperature anomalies (0.3-1.0°C) were found practically in everywhere except some small areas west of the southern island of Novaya Zemlya, east of Bear Island and south-east of the Spitsbergen Archipelago, where waters with negative temperature anomalies (< -0.5° C) were found (Fig. 2.1.18).

Compared to 2008 the surface temperature was lower (on average 0.3-0.8°C) in the central, south-eastern and partly north-eastern parts of the investigated area as well as north of Bear Island and near the Spitsbergen Archipelago. In the south-western, northern, partly north-eastern and westernmost parts of the Barents Sea on the other hands, the surface temperature was of 0.5-1.0°C higher than in 2008. The temperatures at 50 and 100 m depths were lower in 2009 than in the previous year mainly near the Spitsbergen Archipelago, west and north of the northern island of Novaya Zemlya and in the area approximately between 75 and 78°N. The rest of the Barents Sea was occupied by waters with temperatures higher or close to the same as in the previous year. The temperatures at 200 m depth and near the bottom were in general lower in 2009 than in 2008 throughout most of the Barents Sea.

The surface salinity was in general higher (by 0.1-0.4 on average) than the long-term mean throughout most of the investigated area except for fresher surface waters found in small areas west of West Spitsbergen, north of Bear Island and in the south-western Barents Sea (Fig. 2.1.19). The highest surface salinity anomalies (> +0.5) were observed in the eastern and northern Barents Sea. Compared to 2008 the surface salinity was in general higher for the

investigated area. The water salinity below the surface layer was in general the same as in 2008 and slightly higher (up to 0.1) than the long-term mean throughout the Barents Sea except the Spitsbergen Bank where fresher waters than usual were found (Fig. 2.1.20).

The Kola Section is divided into three parts. The inner part represents the Coastal Murman Current and contains mostly coastal water masses, the central part represents the Murman Current and usually contains both coastal and Atlantic water masses, and the outer part represents the Central branch of the North Cape Current and contains mostly Atlantic water masses. At the beginning of August 2009, the positive temperature anomalies in the upper 50 m layer were 0.5°C in the Coastal Murman Current, 0.2°C in the Murman Current and 0.3°C in the Central branch of the North Cape Current. As for the upper 200 m layer, the positive temperature anomalies were 0.7°C in the Coastal Murman Current and 0.6°C both in the Murman Current and in the Central branch of the North Cape Current. Towards the end of September these temperature anomalies reached values of 0.7, 0.6 and 1.1°C respectively both in the upper 50 and 200 m layers, that was much higher (by 0.3-0.7°C) than in the same time in 2008. In general, the positive temperature anomalies in the upper 200 m layer remained unchanged in the inner and central parts of the Kola Section from the beginning of August to the end of September 2009. Whereas the temperature anomalies in the upper 50 m layer in all parts of the Kola Section and in the upper 200 m layer in the outer part become higher (by 0.2-0.8°C) towards the end of September compared to the beginning of August 2009. This was probably due to strong westerly winds in September 2009, causinged more intensive inflow of the Atlantic waters to the Barents Sea in the upper layers.

The Kanin Section is divided into two parts. The outer part represents the Novaya Zemlya Current and had positive temperature anomalies of 1.0 °C in the upper 200 m layer at the beginning of September 2009, corresponding to 0.2 °C higher than in 2008.

The Vardø – North Section covers in the south the Norwegian Coastal Current and the Murman Current containing both coastal and Atlantic water masses. North of this (about $72^{\circ}15'-74^{\circ}00'N$) it cuts through the Central branch of the North Cape Current that carries Atlantic Water eastwards south of the Central Bank. North of $74^{\circ}30'N$, the section covers the Northern branch of the North Cape Current. This branch flows towards northeast on the west side of the Central Bank transporting Atlantic Water masses toward the Hopen Trench. The Central branch of the North Cape Current was warmer than usual and compared to the previous year.

The high temperature in the Barents Sea is mostly due to the inflow of water masses with high temperatures from the Norwegian Sea. During the last 7 years the inflow to the Barents Sea has had high temperatures.

2.2 Distribution and abundance of 0-group fish

The distribution of eleven 0-group fish species (capelin, cod, haddock, herring, polar cod, saithe, redfish, Greenland halibut, long rough dab, wolffish, sandeel) are shown in Figs 2.2.1-2.2.11. Abundance indices calculated for most ecologically important species (capelin, cod, haddock, herring, polar cod, saithe, redfish, Greenland halibut and long rough dab) from 1980-2009 are shown in Tables 2.2.1 to 2.2.2. The density grading in the figures is based on the catches, measured in number of fish per square nautical mile. More intensive coloring indicates dense concentrations. In the central part of the Barents Sea cod and haddock were observed from surface to bottom, relating to settlement of cod and haddock. Hence

underestimation of cod and haddock abundance is obvious. Length frequency distributions of the main species are given in Table 2.2.3.

Abundance indices for 2008 were recalculated due to mistakes in the calculations program. New indices are presented in Tables 2.2.1 to 2.2.2.

The 2009 year classes of capelin, cod and haddock can be characterized as abundant. The 2009 year class of herring, redfish, polar cod and sandeel are close to average, saithe, Greenland halibut, long rough dab and wolffish are poor.

The capelin in the western part was smaller, while in eastern part larger than in 2008. Cod, herring and especially haddock were larger than in 2008 In spite of the fact that the investigations were carried out about one month later in 2009 than in most previous years. Otoliths were taken to split 0-group from older fish when both small and large fish were observed in the sample.

2.2.1 Capelin (Mallotus villosus)

Capelin were distributed over a wide area - from the Norwegian and Russian coast until $77^{\circ}N$ and between $20^{\circ}E$ and $57^{\circ}E$ (Fig. 2.2.1). The highest densities of capelin were observed in the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea between $35-50^{\circ}E$ and $68-74^{\circ}N$. Scattered concentrations were found in the central part and were absent in the western part of Barents Sea.

Otoliths were taken regularly to split of 0-group from older fish. In samples taken for age reading 0-group capelin was generally not longer than 5.5 cm, except three samples, were fish length were 7.0 and 7.5 cm. The mean length of capelin was 4.2 cm, the smallest since 2006.

The calculated density varied from 0 to 30 million fish per square nautical mile. Mean catch per trawl was 2557 fish.

In four successive years, the abundance of capelin has been high, and the abundance in 2009 was about 2 times higher than the long term average level.

2.2.2 Cod (Gadus morhua)

0-group cod were distributed over a wide area, as usually (Fig. 2.2.2). The main dense concentrations were registered in the central part of the sea from 71°N to 75°N between 20° and 40°E. Scattered registrations were observed until 79°N and along the coast, west and north of Spitsbergen up to 82°N.

Otoliths were taken at some stations to identify 0-group cod. Otoliths reading show that length of 0-group cod varied between 5 and 14 cm and length of the most of fish was between 7 and 10 cm. Hence length of cod was higher than the long term mean.

The calculated density varied from 0 to 4.2 million fish per square nautical mile. Mean catch was 973 fish per trawl haul.

The abundance index of 2009 year-class was 2 times higher than the long term mean level, but lower than in 2008. In the northern and central parts of the Barents Sea settlement of 0-group cod had begun, and cod were distributed in the whole water layer (Fig 2.2.12). Therefore cod abundance is underestimated.

2.2.3 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)

0-group haddock were distributed in western and central parts of the Barents Sea: from the coast up to 77° N, between 15° and 47° E, and scattered concentration were observed along the western and northern coast of Spitsbergen (Fig. 2.2.3).

Otoliths were taken from fish larger than 15 cm to identify length of 0-group fish. Length of 0-group haddock varied between 5 and 17 cm and length of most of the fish was between 8.5 and 11.5 cm. Mean length of haddock was 10 cm, and was higher than long term mean.

During the last three years mean catch per trawl haul continually decreased, but was high in 2009, when the mean catch was 333 fish per trawl haul. The calculated density varied from 0 to 1.3 million fish per square nautical mile.

The 2009 year class of haddock is twice as high as the long term mean, and therefore the 2009 year class of haddock can be characterized as above average. In the central part of the Barents Sea settlement of 0- group haddock had begun, and haddock were distributed in the lower water layers. Therefore the abundance of haddock is underestimated.

2.2.4 Herring (Clupea harengus)

0-group herring were distributed in the central and southern parts of the Barents Sea. The densest concentration of herring was observed from the coast of northern Norway and up to 74°N and between $25^{\circ}-40^{\circ}E$ (Fig.2.2.4). Scattered concentrations were observed to the west of Spitsbergen. Mean length of herring was 7.4 cm, and was somewhat higher than the long term mean. The length of herring varied between 3.5 and 12 cm, and most fish were 6-8.5 cm.

Mean catch per trawl haul was 635 fish, somewhat was less than in 2007 and 2008. The calculated density varied from 0 to 2.7 million fish per square nautical mile.

The 2009 year-class of 0-group herring is two times lower than the average level, and therefore the 2009 year class of herring can be characterized as poor.

2.2.5 Polar cod (Boreogadus saida)

The eastern component of polar cod was mostly distributed along the western and southern coast of Novaja Zemlja (Fig. 2.2.5). A dense concentration was observed close to the coast. The abundance index of the eastern component of 0-group polar cod is halv of the long term average.

Around Spitsbergen scattered concentrations of the western component of polar cod were registered. The abundance index of the western component of polar cod is higher than the long term average.

The mean length of 0-group polar cod was 4.6 cm, and was lower than in the last two years. Most of fish had length between 3 and 6 cm.

The 2009 year class of polar cod (summing the two components) seems to be medium. 0group polar cod distributes further north and east of surveyed area and only a part of the total distribution was covered during this survey.

2.2.6 Saithe (Pollachius virens)

Distribution of 0-group saithe was very scattered. Saithe was observed only on some few stations in the central part and at one station to the west of Spitsbergen. (Fig. 2.2.6).

Length of 0-group saithe varied between 6 and 14 cm, and most of the fish was between 8 and 10 cm. Mean length of saithe was 9.7 cm, and was higher than long term mean.

The maximum calculated density reached 9422 fish per nautical mile and the maximum catch was only 58 fish.

Since 2006 abundance indices have continuously decreased, and in 2009 was 12 times lower than long term average. So the 2009 year-class of saithe in the Barents Sea may be characterized as very poor.

2.2.7 Redfish (Sebastes sp.)

0-group redfish was observed in two components: one was registered in the western and central parts of the Barents Sea and another – to the west and north of Spitsbergen (Fig. 2.2.7). The distribution area of redfish was wider in 2009 than in previous years. Dense concentrations of redfish were registered between 72-74°N and 20°-35°E, and north-west of Spitsbergen.

In 2009 the mean fish length was 5.0 cm, and was higher than long term mean.

Mean catch per trawl haul reached 5123 fish. On 16 of the stations fish densities were higher than 1 million fish per square nautical mile, so the calculated density reached 26.5 million fish per square nautical mile.

The abundance of 0-group redfish is near the long term average. So the 2009 year-class may be characterized as average.

2.2.8 Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)

As in previous three years, 0-group Greenland halibut were found in small areas and in very low densities to the north and west of Spitsbergen (Fig. 2.2.8). The distribution of Greenland halibut was not completely covered. In addition, Greenland halibut starts to settle to the bottom before the ecosystem cruise is carried out. There might be a strong variation in the timing of larvae settling. Therefore calculated from pelagic sampling index of the 0-group Greenland halibut is not reflecting of the real year-class strength.

Mean length of fish was lower than in 2008, but higher than long term mean, and was 6.5 cm. Length of most of the fish varied between 5.5 and 8 cm.

The calculated density reached 1922 fish per square nautical mile.

The 0-group index is 4 times lower than long term average, and the 2009 year-class of Greenland halibut is very week.

2.2.9 Long rough dab (Hippoglossoides platessoides)

Long rough dab was observed in two components: one was registered to the west of Novaya Zemlya and the second along the east of Murman coast (Fig.2.2.9). Denser concentrations of 0-group long rough dab were not observed during surveys.

Mean length of fish was low and was 3.2 cm, which is the same as the last 4 years. In most catches fish length between 2.5 and 4.5 cm dominated.

Mean catch was very low and was 12 fish per trawl haul. Calculated density reached only 17 thousand fish per square nautical mile.

In total, the 2009 year-class of long rough dab is 5 times lower than long term mean. Therefore the 2009 year class may be characterized as poor.

2.2.10 Wolffish (Anarhichas sp.)

0-group wolffish was found at several stations. Some catches were taken around Spitsbergen, and some catches to the west of Novaya Zemlya (Fig. 2.2.10).

The calculated density reached 2408 fish per square nautical mile, as was little higher than in 2008. No index is calculated for this species.

2.2.11 Sandeel (Ammodytes tobianus)

Denser concentration of 0-group sandeel was found in the south-eastern parts of the Barents Sea and some catches were taken in the central and western part of the Barents Sea (Fig. 2.2.11).

Mean catch was 728 fish per trawl haul, somewhat higher than in 2008. The calculated density reached 2 million fish per square nautical mile, and was higher than in 2008. No index was calculated for this species.

2.2.12 Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou)

0-group of blue whiting was not registered during the survey.

2.3 Distribution and abundance of pelagic fish

2.3.1 Capelin (Mallotus villosus)

2.3.1.1 Distribution

The geographical density distribution of capelin at age 1+ and for the total stock are shown in Figs. 2.3.1 and 2.3.2. The total distribution area of capelin was as wide as in last year and covered most parts of the Barents Sea and the areas to the west of Spitsbergen. Compared to the last year, the northern border of capelin distribution was shifted to the south and located along 78° - 79° N. The main dense concentrations were found in two small areas – to the east of the Hopen island and to the west of Novaja Zemlja. Young capelin also had a wide distribution up to 78° N but total area and density distribution were smaller than in last year.

A sample echogram of capelin distribution in the north-eastern area are shown in Figs. 2.3.3 and 2.3.4.

2.3.1.2 Abundance estimate and size by age

A detailed stock size estimate is given in Table 2.3.1, and the time series of abundance estimates is summarized in Table 2.3.2. The main results of the abundance estimation in 2009 are summarized in the text table below. The 2008 estimate is shown on a shaded background for comparison.

| Year | class | Age | Numbe | $er(10^9)$ | Mean w | eight (g) | Biomass $(10^3 t)$ | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--|--|
| 2008 | 2007 | 1 | 124.0 | 312.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 417.4 | 970.1 | | |
| 2007 | 2006 | 2 | 166.4 | 231.4 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 1821.8 | 2796.3 | | |
| 2006 | 2005 | 3 | 61.5 | 24.9 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 1510.2 | 611.7 | | |
| 2005 | 2004 | 4 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 28.4 | 30.0 | 7.1 | 50.3 | | |
| Total st | tock in: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 2008 | 1-4 | 352.1 | 570.9 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 3756.5 | 4428.5 | | |
| | Based on TS value: 19.1 log L – 74.0, corresponding to $\sigma = 5.0 \cdot 10^7 \cdot L^{1.91}$ | | | | | | | | | |

Summary of stock size estimates for capelin

The total stock is estimated at about 3.76 million tonnes. It is about 15% lower than the stock estimated last year but higher than the long term mean level. About 62 % (2.3 million tonnes) of this stock is above 14 cm and considered to be maturing. The 2008 year class (1-group) consists, according to this estimate, of about 124 billion individuals. This estimate is about 2.5 times lower than that obtained for the 1- group last year. The mean weight (3.4 g) is 0.3 g higher than that measured last year, and 0.2 g below the long-term average. The biomass of the 2008 year class is about 0.42 million tonnes, which is2.3 times less than one year olds in last year. It should be kept in mind that, given the limitations of the acoustic method concerning mixed concentrations of small capelin and 0-group fish and near-surface distribution, the 1-group estimate might be more uncertain than that for older capelin.

The estimated number of the 2007 year class (2-group) is about 166 billion, which is about 1.4 times lesser compared of the 2006 year class measured last year. Consequently the biomass of the two years old fish is about 1.82 million tonnes. The mean weight at this age is 10.9 g, which is lower than in last year (12.1 g), but is near the same as the long-term average (Table 2.3.2).

The 2006 year class is estimated at about 62 billion individuals. This age group with mean weight 24.6 g (about 5.3 g above the long-term average) has a biomass of about 1.5 million tonnes. The 2005 year class (now 4 years old) is estimated at 0.3 billion individuals. With a mean weight of 28.4 g this age group makes up only about 7 thousand tonnes. Practically no capelin older than four years was found.

2.3.1.3 Total mortality calculated from surveys

Table 2.3.3 shows the number of fish in the various year classes, and their "survey mortality" from age one to age two. As there has been no fishing on these age groups, the figures for total mortality constitute natural mortality only, and probably reflect quite well the predation on capelin. As can be seen from the table, the mortality was high prior to 1988, but then a substantial decrease occurred in 1988-89. This coincided with a considerable increase in the stock size caused by the rich 1989 year class. From 1990, the mortality again increased, up to

85% in 1992-93. This increase is in accordance with the observation of an increasing stock of cod, which were preying on a rapidly decreasing stock of capelin. The mortalities calculated for the period 1996-2002 varied between 20 and 52% and indicate a somewhat lower level of mortality. In 2003 a considerable increased natural mortality was observed, at the level (around 85 %) observed in 1985-86 and in 1992-93 and this high level was continued from 2003 to 2005. From 2006, the natural mortality started to decrease but increased again until 47% in 2009. The results of the calculation for the year classes 1992, 1994, and 2006 shows, however, that either the one-group are underestimated or the two-group is overestimated these years. Knowing that the measurement of the 1-group is more uncertain than the older age groups due to limitations in the acoustic method, the first mentioned possibility is the most probable.

2.3.2 Polar cod (Boreogsdus saida)

Compared to recent years, the polar cod distribution was almost completely covered. The geographical density distribution for fish at age 1+ and for the total stock are shown in Figs. 2.3.5 and 2.3.6. The main concentrations were found along west coast of Novaja Zemlja and in the area between the archipelagos Spitsbergen and Franz Josef Land. This situation is common during the autumn, when the polar cod stock is widely distributed in the northern part of the Barents Sea.

2.3.2.1 Distribution

The total distribution area of polar cod was found to the north of 73° N and until Franz Josef Land between 32° and 66° E. Two small patches of scattered concentrations were observed also to the north of Spitsbergen and to the south of Novaja Zemlja. The densest registrations of polar cod were found to the south of the archipelago Franz Josef Land between $45^{\circ}-50^{\circ}$ E.

Figure 2.3.7 shows a typical acoustic registration of polar cod.

2.3.2.2 Abundance estimation

The stock abundance estimate by age, number, and weight was calculated using the same computer program as for capelin.

A detailed estimate is given in Table 2.3.4, and the time series of abundance estimates is summarized in Table 2.3.5. The main results of the abundance in 2009 are summarized in the text table below. The 2008 estimate is shown on a shaded background for comparison.

| Year | class | Age | Numbe | $er(10^9)$ | Mean w | eight (g) | Biomass (10 ³ t) | |
|---------|---------|-------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2008 | 2007 | 1 | 13.3 | 41.7 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 100.2 | 421.8 |
| 2007 | 2006 | 2 | 22.2 | 18.1 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 492.5 | 522.0 |
| 2006 | 2005 | 3 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 33.7 | 42.0 | 280.0 | 247.8 |
| 2005+ | 2004+ | 4 | 0.34 | 0.4 | 48.8 | 67.4 | 16.6 | 27.8 |
| Total s | tock in | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 2008 | 1-4 | 44.1 | 66.1 | 20.2 | 18.4 | 889.3 | 1219.4 |
| | | Based | on TS value: | 21.8 log L | – 72.7, co | rresponding | g to $\sigma = 6.7 \cdot 1$ | $10^7 \cdot L^{2.18}$ |

Summary of stock size estimates for polar cod

The number of individuals in the 2008 year-class (the one-year-olds) is almost 68 % lower than the one-group measured last year. Therefore, the biomass of one-year-olds is 4.2 times

lower compared to last year. The abundance of the 2007 year class (the two-year-olds) is 22.2 billions. This is almost 22 % higher than the two-group found last year but mean weight was 6.6 g lower. The biomass, therefore, decreased slightly compared to the 2006 year-class estimated last year. The three-years-old fish (2006 year class) is about 8.3 billions that is 1.4 times higher than the three-group estimated last year. The mean weight is lower, but the biomass of this age group is almost 1.1 times higher than that for the corresponding age group during the 2008 survey. The four-year-olds (2005 year class) are scarcely found and estimated at the same quantity as in last year. Also there were fish with age 5 and 6 but in insignificant quantities. The total stock, estimated at 0.89 million tonnes, is 1.4 times lesser to that found in 2008 and indicates that the polar cod stock is near stable composition.

2.3.2.3 Total mortality calculated from surveys

Table 2.3.6 shows the "survey-mortality rates" of polar cod in the period 1985 to 2009. The mortality estimates are unstable during the whole period. Although unstable mortalities may indicate errors in the stock size estimation from year to year, the impression remains that there is a considerable total mortality on young polar cod. Prior to 1993, these mortality estimates represent natural mortality only, as practically no fishing took place. In the period 1993 to 2006 catches were at a level between 0 and 50 000 tonnes. Since there has been a minimum landing size of 15 cm (from 1998, 13 cm) in that fishery, a considerable amount of this could consist of two- and even one-year-olds, and this may explain some, but only a small part of the high total mortality. From 2003 to 2004, and from 2006-2007 there are negative survey mortalities for age groups 1-2 and in 1998-1999 with 2003-2004 also for age group 2-3, confirming the impression expressed previously that in some years the estimate for various reasons were underestimates. Apart from these years, the survey mortalities have been quite stable in recent period.

2.3.3 Herring (Clupea harengus)

In the Barents Sea only young Norwegian spring spawning (Atlantic) herring is present, although some older herring may be found outside the coast of western Finnmark. At age 3-4 the herring migrates to the Norwegian Sea, where it spends the rest of the adult life. The young herring have very big fluctuation and abrupt changes in numbers in the Barents Sea.

In some cases it is difficult to assess the young herring stock size during autumn. The main problem is in distribution of herring schools close to the surface, above the range of the echo sounders. In the last 2 years a new problem occurred. First, due to warming condition young Atlantic herring migrated further southeast, where the water area is shallow (30-50 m depth). Consequently, most part of herring spread above sounder. Second, is in the local population of Kanin herring that have been observed in open part of the Barents Sea. During the survey in 2008 both kinds of herring aggregated into mix concentrations, and it was impossible to split their Sa values. Therefore, for eastern part of the Barents Sea an estimation of "mixed" herring has been done in the last year. In current year it was possible to allocate young Norwegian spring spawning herring from mixed concentrations due to small quantities of fish from Kanin component.

2.3.3.1 Distribution

The distribution of young Atlantic herring is shown in Figure 2.3.8. Total distribution area of herring in 2009 was near the same as in previous years and was divided into eastern and

western components along 30° E. Western component of Atlantic herring with predominance of 3+ year olds were distributed over a large area between 12° - 24° E and up to 75° N.

Young herring of the eastern component were distributed in three local coastal areas between 30° - 36° E, 40° - 43° E and 54° - 58° E. In this areas 1+- 4+ year olds of Atlantic herring were found, and herring at age 1+ prevailed.

2.3.3.2 Abundance estimation

The estimated number and biomass of western and eastern components of Atlantic herring for total age- and length groups are given separately in Tables 2.3.7 and 2.3.8. In the text table below the main results of the abundance estimation in 2009 are summarized for young herring only (1-4 years old). The 2008 estimate have been revised for young Norwegian herring also and shown on a shaded background for comparison. It is noted that because of insufficient sampling of herring, especially in the western area, this estimate devided on age-groups should be considered highly uncertain.

| Summary | y of abunda | nce estimat | es of th | e po | ortion of th | e herri | ng stock found | in the B | arents Sea. |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------|--------------|---------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | | (1 0 0) | | | | (1.03) |

| Year | class | Age | Numbe | $er(10^9)$ | Mean w | eight (g) | Biomas | $ss(10^3 t)$ |
|---------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2008 | 2007 | 1 | 1.538 | 0.0296 | 31.4 | 19.6 | 48.4 | 0.6 |
| 2007 | 2006 | 2 | 0.433 | 1.6264 | 119.5 | 47.3 | 51.8 | 76.9 |
| 2006 | 2005 | 3 | 1.807 | 3.987 | 159.0 | 72.1 | 287.3 | 287.3 |
| 2005 | 2004 | 4 | 0.446 | 3.223 | 184.7 | 115.7 | 82.4 | 373.1 |
| Total s | stock in: | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 2008 | 1-4 | 4.224 | 8.866 | 111.2 | 83.2 | 469.9 | 737.9 |
| | Based on T | S value: 2 | 0.0 log L – | - 71.9, corr | esponding | to $\sigma = 8.1$ · | 10-7 · L2.0 | 00 |

The total abundance of both herring components was estimated at $4.2 \cdot 10^9$ sp. (2.1 times lower than in 2008) and biomass of $0.47 \cdot 10^6$ t is 1.5 times lower than it was found in 2008. Numbers of Atlantic herring at age 2-4 years decreased considerable compared with previous year. Numbers of year class at age 1 are evidently increased. Mean weight of all age classes was higher than in last year's due to lesser quantity of herring from Kanin stock.

| Acoustic estimates of herring by age in autumn1999-2009. TSN and TSB are total stock numbers |
|--|
| (10^6) and total stock biomass (10^3) respectively. |

| Age | 1 | 1 2 | | 3 | ; | 4- | F | Su | m | |
|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Year | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB |
| 1999 | 48758.6 | 715.9 | 985.9 | 31.0 | 50.7 | 2.0 | | | 49795.2 | 748.9 |
| 2000 | 14731.0 | 382.6 | 11499.0 | 560.3 | | | | | 26230.0 | 942.9 |
| 2001 | 524.5 | 12.0 | 10544.1 | 604.3 | 1714.4 | 160.0 | | | 12783.0 | 776.3 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003 | 99785.7 | 3090.3 | 4335.7 | 220.1 | 2475.6 | 325.5 | | | 106596.9 | 3636.4 |
| 2004 | 14265.0 | 406.4 | 36495.0 | 2725.3 | 901.0 | 106.6 | | | 51717.0* | 3251.9* |
| 2005 | 46380.0 | 983.7 | 16167.0 | 1054.5 | 6973.0 | 795.2 | | | 69520.0 | 2833.4 |
| 2006 | 1618.0 | 34.2 | 5535.0 | 398.4 | 1620.0 | 210.5 | | | 8773.0 | 643.0 |
| 2007 | 3941.0 | 147.5 | 2595.0 | 217.5 | 6378.0 | 810.1 | 250.0* | 45.7* | 13164.0 | 1220.9 |
| 2008 | 29.6 | 0.6 | 1626.4 | 76.9 | 3987.0** | 287.3** | 3222.6** | 373.1** | 8865.6 | 737.9 |
| 2009 | 1.538 | 48.4 | 433 | 51.8 | 1807 | 287.3 | 1686.0 | 393.0 | 5577.0 | 814.8 |
| 1999-2009 | 23003.5 | 582.2 | 8978.4 | 594.0 | 2678.0 | 331.6 | 1719.5 | 270.6 | 32092.9 | 1418.8 |

* - including older age groups not shown in the table

** - including Kanin herring

Since 1999, young Atlantic herring has been estimated in the Barents Sea, all previous years are enclosed in the text table below for comparison. During this period (except 2007-2009) one and two year olds prevailed. In 2007-2008 three and four year olds dominated in the south eastern area (from Kanin herring mostly). In 2009 herring of 3+ year olds were distributed mainly in the south western areas.

2.3.4 Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou)

In the south-western part of the Barents Sea blue whiting were observed as in previous years. The target strength used for blue whiting is uncertain, and the estimate should to a greater extent than the other estimates be considered as a relative quantity only.

2.3.4.1 Distribution

The distribution of blue whiting (all age groups) is shown in Figure 2.3.9. As in previous years the distribution area stretches eastward from the western boarder of the covered area up to 30° E and from northern coast of Norway up to 77° N to the west of Spitsbergen. During last three years of observations the total distribution area of blue whiting continued to decrease.

2.3.4.2 Abundance estimation

The estimated number and biomass of blue whiting per age- and length group is given in Table 2.3.9. Total abundance was estimated to be 1.5×10^9 individual fish and the biomass to 0.261×10^6 t. Since 2003-2004, when more than one million tonnes of blue whiting was found in this area, there has been a steady decrease in biomass, and the age distribution has been shifted towards older fish. The biomass increased from 2008 to 2009, but is still low. The main bulk of this stock component in 2009 consisted of 2005-2002 year-classes at age 4-7. Older fish were found in smaller quantities and only insignificant numbers of fish younger than 4 years old were found.

2.4 Demersal fish

Figs. 2.4.1-2.4.10 shows the distribution of demersal fish. Numbers of fish and number of stomachs sampled during the survey are presented in Appendix 3 and Appendix 4. Biomass age-based biomass assessments of main commercial fishes, as well as detailed analysis from taken samples, will be made available as electronic attachment to the report on internet.

2.4.1 Cod (Gadus morhua)

The distribution area of cod in the Barents Sea (Fig. 2.4.1) was completely covered. At this time of the year, towards the end of the feeding period, the distribution of cod is wide. Cod reach the limits of its natural habitat and spread far north and east. Total distribution of cod was near the same as in last year. Main concentrations were observed in two areas: one was to the south-west from Novaya Zemlya, and the other one was on the Great Bank, to the north-east of Hopen Island. The main biomass of cod has been concentrated in a range of depths from 100 m up to 250 m (78 %). Distribution of cod in 2009 coincided with distribution in 2008, except for northeast Barents Sea where this year dense concentrations of cod were observed.

2.4.2 Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)

The haddock distribution (Fig. 2.4.2) was completely covered during the survey. Haddock were distributed in the large area from the coast to 81°N and to the east until 57°E. The basic concentrations of a haddock were found around Bear Island and on shallow sites in the southeast part of the Barents Sea which coincide with the distribution in 2008. Denser concentrations (than in last year) were observed also near North Cape and to the west of Spitsbergen. The greatest concentrations were distributed on depths up to 100 m (49 %).

2.4.3 Saithe (Pollachius virens)

The survey has captured only a part of the distribution saithe around the northern coast of Norway (Fig. 2.4.3). The demersal component of the saithe population preferred to stay in a range of depths from 100 up to 200 m (81 %). Distribution of saithe in 2009 was similar to that observed in 2008, but with higher densities.

2.4.4 Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)

During the survey mainly young age groups of Greenland halibut were observed (Fig. 2.4.4). The adult part of the stock was distributed outside of the survey area. Foremost concentrations were located in traditional places on slope around Bear-Hope Islands and in the deeper part around Spitsbergen east to the Franz Josef Land. For the first time observation of young Greenland halibut in the northern part of the Kara Sea were made out during the ecosystem survey. As a result it was found significant concentrations of young age groups of Greenland halibut in Saint Anna's trench. Increasing concentration of Greenland halibut in the deepwater zone to the south of Bear Island is the main difference of distribution in current year compared with 2008.

2.4.5 Golden redfish (Sebastes marinus)

Golden redfish (Fig. 2.4.5) were distributed in the same part of the Barents Sea basin as in previous years. The main densities were detected along the shelf slope to the west of Spitsbergen archipelago and along the shelf slope to the southwest and central part of the Barents Sea. The great bulk was concentrated in depths from 200 up to 300 meters.

2.4.6 Deep-water redfish (Sebastes mentella)

The main dense concentrations of deep-water redfish were distributed in traditional places of dwelling, and were found in western and north-western parts of the Barents Sea (Fig. 2.4.6). Most concentrations were located along the shelf slope off the Bear - Hopen islands and to the west of Spitsbergen. Mainly young age groups of Sebastes mentella were found to the east of Franz Josef Land in Saint Anna trench.

2.4.7 Long rough dab (Hippoglossoides platessoides)

As in previous years, distribution of long rough dab was wider than the other species. It was found in practically all areas, and its catches were quite significant in most cases (Fig. 2.4.7). Catches of Long rough dab were taken as far east as 76° E and north as 83° N in area of Saint Anna trench. The greatest catches were found out in the central parts of the Barents Sea.

2.4.8 Wolffishes (Anarhichas sp.)

All of the three species - Atlantic wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*), Spotted wolffish (*Anarhichas minor*) and Northern wolffish (*Anarhichas denticulatus*) had approximately the same catch rates.

Compared to 2008 the distribution of Atlantic wolffish was more limited (Fig. 2.4.8) and catches were lower. The greatest catches of Atlantic wolffish were to the northwest from Spitsbergen, near Bear Island, and on shallow sites in the southern part of the Barents Sea.

Spotted wolffish were spread more widely compared to 2008 (Fig. 2.4.9).

In current year distribution of Northern wolffish was similar to that observed in 2008 with small increasing in the west Spitsbergen area (Fig. 2.4.10). Most concentrations were located in the central areas and along the continental slope to the west of Spitsbergen. The main catches were in range of depths of 250-350 m (70 %).

2.5 Non-target fish species

A list of all fish species caught during the survey is given in Appendix 3 and 6. Some species were chosen as indicator species to demonstrate the distribution patterns of fishes from the different zoogeographic groups: the Thorny skate (*Amblyraja radiata*), Northem skate (*Amblyraja hyperborean*), Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) (Figs. 2.5.1-2.5.3).

2.5.1 Thorny skate (Amblyraja radiata), boreal zoogeographic group

As in 2008 this species was quite widely distributed in the Barents Sea excluding south eastern and north eastern regions (Fig. 2.5.1). In all observed areas catches of this species were higher than in 2008. Main larger catches were in central area, around Bear Island and to the west of Spitsbergen and on shallow sites of in the southeast of the Barents Sea. The Thorny skate preferred to keep in a wide range of depths from 50 up to 300 meters. The case of capture of thorny skate on a slope in Saint Anna's trench in a point 80° 32''N and 70 02''E is marked.

2.5.2 Northern skate *(Amblyraja hyperborea)*, boreal zoogeographic group

Northern skate was distributed in the northeast part of the Barents Sea and along the shelf slope to the west of Spitsbergen (Fig. 2.5.2). The main catches were from range of depths from 200 up to 300 meters (41%).

2.5.3 Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)

Plaice was distributed in a range of depths from 50 up to 100 meters (90 %) on northwest from Kanin peninsula (Fig. 2.5.3).

2.5.4 Norway pout (Trisopterus esmarkii)

As it was noted in the last year the tendency of expansion of Norway pout in the Barents Sea is continuing. Main dense concentrations of Norway pout were registered in the south-western areas (Fig. 2.5.4). At the same time along warm Spitsbergen current Norway pout was observed until 81° N. Along coastal North Cape current Norway pout were distributed eastward up to 47° E.

Seemingly, Norway pout have occupied the Blue whiting distribution area when the quantity of that species decline.

2.5.5 New and rare species in the Barents Sea

In the survey there were both new species to the area and recordings for rare species in the area observations (Fig. 2.5.5). Some of these species have their main distribution in the warm waters of the Norwegian Sea (*Molva molva, Schedophilus medusophagus*) or in the cold waters of the Kara Sea (*Arctogadus glacialis*) bordering the Barents Sea, while others have highly specialized habitats. The greatest quantities of rare species were observed along slope of shelf in deep areas in the northern part of the Barents Sea.

2.6 Phytoplankton

Data on chlorophyll **a**, nutrients and phytoplankton species composition are now being processed and analyzed at the IMR laboratory. A summary and some preliminary results will be available as electronical attachment to this report on the internet.

2.7 Zooplankton

The map of zooplankton sampling localities and sampling gear (Russian and Norwegian vessels) are shown in Fig. 2.2 and Fig. 2.7.1. The main results of zooplankton observations will be presented in an electronic attachement after the data have been worked up in the laboratories.

From Fig. 2.2 and Fig. 2.7.1 it is apparent that the investigated area is covered very well as seen from the number of CTD stations taken. From a total of 261 stations 373 WP2 net hauls were obtained by the norwegian vessels G.O. Sars, Johan Hjort and Jan Mayen. For the first time the area north of Svalabard was covered with respect to its mesozooplankton distribution. However, due to lack of financing and reduction of plankton personell onboard the vessels, no stratified sampling targeting slightly larger zooplankton (i.e. krill/amphipods) was conducted with the Mocness system. This is a definitve shortcoming with respect to the zooplankton 2009 coverage in the Barernts Sea compared to earlier years. However, the WP2 vertical net coverage is very satisfactory and comparable to the years 2007 and 2006. The table below gives an overview of total zooplankton hauls for different types of zooplankton sampling gear during the Ecosystem survey.

Total number of zooplankton net hauls obtained during the Norwegian and Russian surveys in the Barents Sea in August-October 2009.

| Net | Norwegian ships | | | Russian ships |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| | «G.O.Sars» | «J.Hjort» | «Jan Mayen» | «Vilnyus» |
| WP-2 | 100 | 219 | 54 | - |
| Juday | - | - | - | 241 |
| MOCNESS | - | - | - | - |
| BR | - | - | - | 96 |

A map of the zooplankton biomass distribution based on joint Russian and Norwegian data is shown in Fig 2.7.1. From the Norwegian data, sampled in the western part it is evident that a greater region of the Barents Sea has very low biomass in 2009, hence compares to 2008, and that the influence of the normally higher biomass region of the western Barents Sea is still comparatively low. The average zooplankton biomass in 2009, based only on Norwegian data (i.e. the western half of the Barents Sea) is 5.87 g/m², a considerable reduction compared to two preceeding years, 7.13 g/m² observed in 2007 and 6.48 g/m² for 2008. The area around Svalbard had an average zooplankton biomass of 8.13 g/m². If this area is included in the

calculation of the average for the whole Norwegian sector of the Barents Sea the average biomass is 6.31 g/m^2 , but still below the value computed for 2008.

According to the Russian data (i.e. the eastern half of the Barents Sea), the highest biomass were observed in the central part of the sea (Fig. 2.7.1). However, because of limited availability of sampling in the north we had no data on condition of zooplankton for this part of the sea, where the basic biomass is formed at the expense of the Arctic species.

From the Norwegian vessels G.O. Sars a total of 100 WP-2 hauls (100-0 m and bottom-0 m) were conducted at 55 stations. From the Norwegian vessels no Juday net was deployed during the ecosystem survey in 2009. Hauls conducted west of the 500 m depth contour at the entrance to the Barents Sea as well as 200-0m net hauls where bottom depth significantly exceeds 200 m are not included. On Johan Hjort a total of 219 WP-2 hauls (100-0 m and bottom-0 m) were conducted at 152 stations. A total of 189 stations from all three Norwegian ships satisfied the extraction criteria for the bottom-0 m stratum.

Species composition, abundance and biomass from WP2 and Juday nets collected at the same stations in 2004 and 2005 have been partly analyzed and compared. Preliminary analysis has shown a significant variability in stage composition of key species of *Calanus*. A more extensive comparison and analysis are now being undertaken based on data from 2004 and 2005, including Russian data from 2006 where they exist to help quantify this variability. The agreement on comparative collection of zooplankton samples by WP-2 and Juday net on Norwegian and Russian vessels (c.f. Meeting in April 2005/May 2006) will be followed up by both parties with regard to working up samples, exchange of raw data, analysis and publication in relevant reports, symposia or international refereed journals. It is suggested that current and past effort is strengthened with additional sampling and also new approaches in future surveys with the ultimate goal of a unified sampling approach.

It was recommended for 2007, based on experience during field sampling in 2005 and from preliminary comparisons based on data from 2004 and the agreement outlined above, that a dual net system should be built that can hold both a WP2 and a Juday net for better performance and more efficient comparisons between the sampling gear. This was done during spring-summer 2007 and the new gear was deployed during the latter part of the G.O. Sars Barents Sea Ecosystem cruise 6-30 September 2007. Preliminary results from this gear comparison exercise have already been obtained, but a more thorough analysis is still needed. Additional *in situ* comparisons with the dual net system are warranted as the total number of hauls at this stage is low (19) and therefore should be expanded to obtain a data set that can be explored statistically in a reliable manner. Such an approach implies a significant effort for both IMR and PINRO plankton laboratories and their scientists, and it must be carefully evaluated how much time and effort can be dedicated to such future work. Analysis of the currently available data might give answers to this. It should be an aim to present a more complete analysis of the dual-net as electronic attachment to the Joint Ecosystem Survey Report.

2.8 Marine mammals and seabirds

2.8.1 Marine mammals

Marine mammals were observed during parts of the survey in 2009, and the observations are presented in Table 2.8.1. and Fig. 2.8.1-2.8.3.

More than 900 individuals of marine mammals comprising 14 identified species were recorded in the Barents Sea during the survey in 2009. Like in previous years the most

abundant species were the white-beaked dolphins (more than 25 % of the total number of observations and about a half of all recorded individuals). Groups of dolphins were often observed in the area of the Great Bank, the Central Bank, the Eastern basin and west of Spitsbergen. The groups of dolphins observed west of Novaya Zemlya were feeding on mixed aggregations of polar cod and capelin.

Among the odontocetes, also the harbour porpoises, killer whales and sperm whales were observed. Harbour porpoises mainly occupied the coastal zone in the southern part of the Barents Sea. Single registrations of killer whales were made to the north of Spitsbergen. Sperm whales were observed along the continental slope west of Spitsbergen but also in the central part of the Barents Sea on 31°E where this deep water species is not normally observed.

Of the baleen whales, minke and fin whales were among the most often observed species. Only few observations of humpback whales were recorded this year. The main observed aggregations of minke whales were to the west, south and north of Spitsbergen, on the Great Bank and in the southern-eastern part of the Barents Sea. On the Great Bank they were feeding on the dense aggregations of capelin, in the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea they were feeding on polar cod and young haddock. The majority of the fin whales were concentrated around Spitsbergen and near the Bear Island, while some individuals were observed along the ice edge. Compared to 2008 the number of baleen observed was redused by 75%. This is due to lack of observer effort in the northern core area of the baleen whales. Due to rearrangement of the Norwegian vessels after survey start, the marine mammal observers were covering central areas rather than the northern high density areas, as originally planned.

Harp seals, ringed seals, bearded seals and walruses were also observed. Among the seals, the most abundant were harp seals, which were observed to the east of Spitsbergen. To the east from 38°E harp seals were feeding on macrozooplankton assemblages.

2.8.2 Seabirds

During the ecosystem cruise 50 915 individual birds from 23 species were recorded from the vessels "Vilnius", "Johan Hjort", and "Jan Mayen" (Table 2.8.2). Northern fulmar, kittiwake and Brünnichs guillemot were the single most observed species comprising 75 %, 15 % and 3 % of all observations, respectively. However, as northern fulmars and gulls are ship-followers and hence the numbers and distributions may depend on the presence of the ship, Russian observers on board "Vilnius" did not record the occurrence of these species in 2009. On Norwegian vessels these birds were counted every hour.

The alcid seabirds were observed throughout the study area (Fig. 2.8.4), but species abundances and distributions varied geographically. Puffins dominated in the southern areas, common guillemots in the south-east, and Brünnichs guillemots in central and northern areas, although also common in the Pechora Sea. Little auks were numerous in northern Barents Sea, while black guillemots, also a northern species, were observed close to the Svalbard and Franz Josef Land archipelagos. Razorbills inhabited the southern coastal areas.

Northern fulmars, thus mainly recorded by the Norwegian observers, dominated more or less throughout most the surveyed area (Fig. 2.8.5). Among the tubenosed birds (*Procellariformes*) also sooty shearwaters (4 individuals) were observed.

The distributions of the gull species, as observed from Norwegian vessels, are shown in Fig. 2.8.5. Kittiwakes dominated numerically and were widely distributed. Glaucous gulls, great

black-backed gulls and herring gulls were inhabited the southern and south-eastern Barents Sea, and glaucous gulls were also observed by Spitsbergen. Fourteen individuals of lesser black-backed gulls were observed in the Pechora Sea.

Skuas were abundant in central and northern Barents Sea, and pomarine skua dominated numerically (Fig. 2.8.6). Arctic skua was distributed throughout the Barents Sea, great skua the southern Barents Sea and west of Spitsbergen, while few observations of long-tailed skuas were observed in the central Barents Sea.

More anecdotal observations of other aquatic birds were also registered; common eiders and purple sandpipers inhabited the southern and south-eastern Barents Sea, while Arctic terns were observed in throughout the Barents Sea.

The observed distributions of birds shown in Fig. 2.8.4-2.8.6 are not effort corrected. Greater observation effort on the vessels Jan Mayen and Johan Hjort (one dedicated seabird observer) than on Vilnius (one combined marine mammal and seabird observer) likely bias the observed sea bird densities towards the western Barents Sea

2.9 Benthos investigations

The three vessels involved in the ecosystem survey in 2009 sampled in different areas of the Barents Sea. Bottom trawl (Campelen) was used on all ships in the whole survey area. The biomass of invertebrates varied from 10 g to 4000 kg per nautical mile of trawling.

As usual the eight animal groups – Annelida, Bryozoa, Coelenterata, Crustacea, Echinodermata, Mollusca, Porifera and Varia were used for the benthic bycatch distribution analysis. Total biomass of all registered invertebrate bycatch (exept Nothern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) was summarised per station and presented in Figure 2.9.1. The biomass-hotspots were located on the shallow banks at the south-west part of the Barents sea and near the Bear island. The low biomasses were as usual in the central part of the Barents Sea.

In the south-west of the research area the sponges make up larger part of the biomass (Fig. 2.9.1). The echinoderms (sea stars, sea urchins, brittle stars, sea cucumbers and sea lilies) make up large proportions of the biomass in central and northern part of the Barents Sea. The crustacean biomass is mainly found in central and eastern parts of the Barents Sea. As the crustaceans, the molluscs (bivalves and snails) are present with their largest biomasses in the north-eastern part of the Barents Sea. Totally 400 taxa were identified through the ecosystem survey (Appendix 5).

2.9.1 King crab (*Paralithodes camtschaticus*)

The distribution area for king crab located close to the coast between $30-45^{\circ}$ E (Fig.2.9.2). This year and last survey are shown the decrees dynamic in the king crab stock. The location of the crab distribution in generally is the same. The westernmost catch was in Varanger fjord. The maximal quantity of king crab is decreased from 100 to 7 specimens per nautical mile. But the few trawl stations near the shore and inside the fjords is not enough to make a realistic distribution map of red king crab.

2.9.2 Snow crab (Chionoecetes opilio)

Generally snow crab distribution in the Barents Sea in 2009 was near the same as in the last year. But frequency occurrence of snow crab decreased in 2009 compare with the 2008

(Fig.2.9.3). This species was registered on 64 stations (compare with 55 stations in 2007 and 3 stations in 2006). The maximal abundance of snow crab in 2009 was 25 specimens per nautical mile compare with 100 specimens in 2008.

2.9.3 Northern shrimp (Pandalus borealis)

Northern shrimp was registered at 84 % of the stations (Fig. 2.9.4). The density ranged between 0 and 6 tons/km². Densest concentrations were as usual found round Svalbard, and in the central parts of the survey area, particularly in the Hopen Deep. While in the shallow waters around the Spitsbergen Bank and in the eastern parts of the survey area concentrations were low. In 2008 the overall mean density of shrimp was 245 kg/km², somewhat lower than the 2007 estimate of 337 kg/km².

2.10 Pollution

Radionuclides

Preliminary results show that the concentrations of Cs-137 in biota in the Barents Sea in 2009 are low. Generally, the levels of Cs-137 in biota in the Barents Sea do not exceed 1 Bq/kg fresh weight. The levels have shown a slight decreasing trend in the period 1992-2007 (NRPA, 2009). Analyses of Cs-137 in sediments and seawater and Tc-99 in seawater are in progress at IMR. Analyses of other radionuclides will be performed at the NRPA.

The sunken submarine "Komsomolets"

IMR collect samples of sediment and bottom water in the vicinity of the sunken submarine "Komsomolets" every year. The 2009-levels do not indicate a leakage of significance from the submarine (Fig 2.10.1). The levels are comparable to those found in adjacent areas.

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) og pesticides in biota

Samples of saithe and haddock were analysed for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and chlorinated pesticides in fish lever. The concentrations (in μ g/kg wet weight) of sum PCB7 ("Seven Dutch"), and of the pesticides sum DDT, HCB, sum HCH and TNC had mean values in haddock liver of correspondingly 28 μ g/kg, 14 μ g/kg, 5,1 μ g/kg, 1,7 μ g/kg and 6,2 μ g/kg; and in saithe liver of correspondingly 30 μ g/kg, 28 μ g/kg, 5,5 μ g/kg, 1,9 μ g/kg og 9 μ g/kg. For all the compounds this is a decrease from earlier measurements in the Barents Sea since as long ago as the year 2000. As an example, the levels of PCB7 and Sum DDT for saithe, haddock and cod measured since 1997 are shown in the figures 2.10.2 og 2.10.2 (for Barents Sea, Norwegian Sea and North Sea).

PCB7-levels are on average the highest of alle the studied groups of compounds. The levels are still relatively low. Climate and Pollution Agency (KliF) has established a cliassification system with five classes of environmental condition which include PCB7 and SumDDT in cod liver. The classes are from class I: "insignificantly/little contaminated" to class V: "strongly contaminated". Average levels for cod measured since 1997 in all the marine areas were all found to be in class I, while some individual fish with the highest levels of Sum DDT and (in case of the North Sea) PCB7 were found to be in class II.

2.11 Fish pathology research

In the studied area, 63177 fish were put to the ichthyopathologic analysis and 444 ill specimens (0.70 %) were found among them. In fish, registered were ulcers, eye pathology, skeleton deformations, necrosis of fins and skin, tumors. In 96.8 % of cases, in ill fish, the eyes were affected. Mainly, the pathology with conditional name "red eye syndrome" found in capelin and Gadidae including fingerlings was recorded. The frequency of occurrence of red eyes in fish of different species (cod, haddock, polar cod, long rough dab and capelin) varied from 0.05 % in haddock and long rough dab to 1.59 % in polar cod, on the average, 0.68 % (Figures 1.11.1 A, 1.11.2).

The frequency of ill polar cod occurrence varied from 0.3 to 10.0 %. It was 1.5 %, on the average.

In cod fingerlings, the red eyes were observed for the first time, the occurrence frequency was 3.1 %. Besides they had hemorrhagic affection of head and tumors of abdominal cavity wall caused by the infestation of juveniles by intracellular parasites (Fig.1.11.1 B).

Fish Pathology Research is interesting now, so it is necessary futher to realise this investigations by Russians and Norwegians jointly.

3 REFERENCES

- Anon., 1980. Preliminary report of the International 0-group fish survey in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters in August/September 1978. Annals biol., Copenh., 35:237-280.
- Anon., 1983. Preliminary report of the International 0-group fish survey in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters in August/September 1980. Annals biol., Copenh., 37:259-266.
- Anon., 2006. Survey report from the joint Norwegian/Russian ecosystem survey in the Barents Sea in August-Jctober 2006 (vol.1). IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series, No.2/2006.ISSN 1502-8828.90 pp.
- Anon., 2007. Survey report from the joint Norwegian/Russian ecosystem survey in the Barents Sea in August-September 2007 (vol.1). IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series, No.4/2007.ISSN 1502-8828.97 pp.
- Eriksen, E., Prozorkevich, D. V. and Dingsør, G. E. 2009. An evaluation of 0-group abundance indices of Barents Sea Fish Stocks. The Open fish Science Journal, 2: 6-14.
- NRPA, 2009. Radioactivity in the Marine Environment 2007. Results from the Norwegian National Monitoring Programme (RAME). StrålvernRapport 2009:15. Østerås: Norwegian Radiation Protection Authority.

4 TABLES

Table 2.1.1Mean water temperatures in the main parts of standard oceanographicsections in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters in August-September 1965-2009. Thesections are: Kola (70°30 N - 72°30 N, 33°30 E), Kanin S (68°45 N - 70°05 N, 43°15 E), Kanin N(71°00 N - 72°00 N, 43°15 E), North Cape - Bear Island (NCBI, 71°33 N, 25°02 E - 73°35 N, 20°46 E),Bear Island - West (BIW, 74°30 N, 06°34 E - 15°55 E), Vardø - North (VN, 72°15 N - 74°15 N,31°13 E) and Fugløya - Bear Island (FBI, 71°30 N, 19°48 E - 73°30 N, 19°20 E).

| | | | | Section and | layer (dept | h in metres) | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|------------|
| Year | Kola | Kola | Kola | Kanin S | Kanin N | NCBI | BIW | VN | FBI |
| | 0-50 | 50-200 | 0-200 | 0-bot. | 0-bot. | 0-200 | 0-200 | 50-200 | 50-200 |
| 1965 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.1 | - | 3.8 | 5.2 |
| 1966 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 5.3 |
| 1967 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.3 |
| 1968 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 5.0 |
| 1969 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 6.3 |
| 1970 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | - | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| 1971 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5.6 |
| 1972 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| 1973 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.7 |
| 1974 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.8 |
| 1975 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 |
| 1976 | 8.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.8 |
| 1977 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| 1978 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.9 |
| 1979 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.7 |
| 1980 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 5.5 |
| 1981 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 1982 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 6.0 |
| 1983 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
| 1984 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.7 |
| 1985 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| 1986 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 |
| 1987 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 5.1 |
| 1988 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| 1989 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| 1989 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 6.3 |
| 1990 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.2 |
| 1991 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| 1992 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 4.9 | 3.0 4.4 | 4.0 3.4 | 5.8 | 5.0 5.4 | 4.0 | 5.8 |
| 1993 | 7.3 | 4.0 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.4 4.6 | 3.4 3.4 | 5.8 6.4 | 5.4 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.8 5.9 |
| 1994 1995 | 7.7 | | | | | | 5.5 5.2 | | |
| | | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 6.1 | | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| 1996 1997 | 7.6 7.3 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 5.8 5.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.7 |
| 1997 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.4 |
| 1998 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 6.0 | - 5 3 | 3.9 | 5.8 |
| 1999 | 7.4 7.6 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
| 2000 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| 2001 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 5.9 |
| 2002 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | - | 5.4 | 4.6 | 6.5 |
| 2003 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | - | - | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 2004 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.2 | - | 5.8 | 4.8 | 6.4 |
| 2005 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 6.7 | - | 5.0 | 6.2 |
| 2006 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.5 | - | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| 2007 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.5 |
| 2008 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.4 |
| 2009 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 | - | 4.3 | - | - | 5.2 | 6.4 |
| Average (1965-2009) | 7.5 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.8 |

| | Ca | pelin | | (| Cod | | Had | ldock | | He | rring | | Re | dfish | |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Year | Abundance | | | Abundance | | | Abundance | | | Abundance | | | Abundance | | |
| | index | Confider | nce limit | index | Confide | nce limit | index | Confider | nce limit | index | Confide | nce limit | index | Confide | nce limit |
| 1980 | 197278 | 131674 | 262883 | 72 | 38 | 105 | 59 | 38 | 81 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 277873 | 0 | 701273 |
| 1981 | 123870 | 71852 | 175888 | 48 | 33 | 64 | 15 | 7 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 153279 | 0 | 363283 |
| 1982 | 168128 | 35275 | 300982 | 651 | 466 | 835 | 649 | 486 | 812 | 202 | 0 | 506 | 106140 | 63753 | 148528 |
| 1983 | 100042 | 56325 | 143759 | 3924 | 1749 | 6099 | 1356 | 904 | 1809 | 40557 | 19526 | 61589 | 172392 | 33352 | 311432 |
| 1984 | 68051 | 43308 | 92794 | 5284 | 2889 | 7679 | 1295 | 937 | 1653 | 6313 | 1930 | 10697 | 83182 | 36137 | 130227 |
| 1985 | 21267 | 1638 | 40896 | 15484 | 7603 | 23365 | 695 | 397 | 992 | 7237 | 646 | 13827 | 412777 | 40510 | 785044 |
| 1986 | 11409 | 98 | 22721 | 2054 | 1509 | 2599 | 592 | 367 | 817 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 91621 | 0 | 184194 |
| 1987 | 1209 | 435 | 1983 | 167 | 86 | 249 | 126 | 76 | 176 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 23747 | 12740 | 34755 |
| 1988 | 19624 | 3821 | 35427 | 507 | 296 | 718 | 387 | 157 | 618 | 8686 | 3325 | 14048 | 107027 | 23378 | 190675 |
| 1989 | 251485 | 201110 | 301861 | 717 | 404 | 1030 | 173 | 117 | 228 | 4196 | 1396 | 6996 | 16092 | 7589 | 24595 |
| 1990 | 36475 | 24372 | 48578 | 6612 | 3573 | 9651 | 1148 | 847 | 1450 | 9508 | 0 | 23943 | 94790 | 52658 | 136922 |
| 1991 | 57390 | 24772 | 90007 | 10874 | 7860 | 13888 | 3857 | 2907 | 4807 | 81175 | 43230 | 119121 | 41499 | 0 | 83751 |
| 1992 | 970 | 105 | 1835 | 44583 | 24730 | 64437 | 1617 | 1150 | 2083 | 37183 | 21675 | 52690 | 13782 | 0 | 36494 |
| 1993 | 330 | 125 | 534 | 38015 | 15944 | 60086 | 1502 | 911 | 2092 | 61508 | 2885 | 120131 | 5458 | 0 | 13543 |
| 1994 | 5386 | 0 | 10915 | 21677 | 11980 | 31375 | 1695 | 825 | 2566 | 14884 | 0 | 31270 | 52258 | 0 | 121547 |
| 1995 | 862 | 0 | 1812 | 74930 | 38459 | 111401 | 472 | 269 | 675 | 1308 | 434 | 2182 | 11816 | 3386 | 20246 |
| 1996 | 44268 | 22447 | 66089 | 66047 | 42607 | 89488 | 1049 | 782 | 1316 | 57169 | 28040 | 86299 | 28 | 8 | 47 |
| 1997 | 54802 | 22682 | 86922 | 67061 | 49487 | 84634 | 600 | 420 | 780 | 45808 | 21160 | 70455 | 132 | 0 | 272 |
| 1998 | 33841 | 21406 | 46277 | 7050 | 4209 | 9890 | 5964 | 3800 | 8128 | 79492 | 44207 | 114778 | 755 | 23 | 1487 |
| 1999 | 85306 | 45266 | 125346 | 1289 | 135 | 2442 | 1137 | 368 | 1906 | 15931 | 1632 | 30229 | 46 | 14 | 79 |
| 2000 | 39813 | 1069 | 78556 | 26177 | 14287 | 38068 | 2907 | 1851 | 3962 | 49614 | 3246 | 95982 | 7530 | 0 | 16826 |
| 2001 | 33646 | 0 | 85901 | 908 | 152 | 1663 | 1706 | 1113 | 2299 | 844 | 177 | 1511 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| 2002 | 19426 | 10648 | 28205 | 19157 | 11015 | 27300 | 1843 | 1276 | 2410 | 23354 | 12144 | 34564 | 130 | 20 | 241 |
| 2003 | 94902 | 41128 | 148676 | 17304 | 10225 | 24383 | 7910 | 3757 | 12063 | 28579 | 15504 | 41653 | 216 | 0 | 495 |
| 2004 | 16701 | 2541 | 30862 | 19157 | 13987 | 24328 | 19144 | 12649 | 25638 | 133350 | 94873 | 171826 | 849 | 0 | 1766 |
| 2005 | 41808 | 12316 | 71300 | 21532 | 14732 | 28331 | 33283 | 24377 | 42190 | 26332 | 1132 | 51532 | 12332 | 631 | 24034 |
| 2006 | 166400 | 102749 | 230050 | 7860 | 3658 | 12061 | 11421 | 7553 | 15289 | 66819 | 22759 | 110880 | 20864 | 10057 | 31671 |
| 2007 | 157913 | | 228456 | 9707 | 5887 | 13527 | 2826 | 1787 | 3866 | 22481 | 4556 | 40405 | 159159 | 44882 | 273436 |
| 2008 | 288799 | | 398738 | 52975 | 31839 | 74111 | 2742 | 830 | 4655 | 15915 | 4477 | 27353 | 9962 | 0 | 20828 |
| 2009 | 189767 | 113154 | 266379 | 54579 | 37311 | 71846 | 13040 | 7988 | 18093 | 18916 | 8249 | 29582 | 66671 | 29636 | 103706 |
| Mean | 77706 | | | 19880 | | | 4040 | | | 28579 | | | 64744 | | |

 Table 2.2.1
 0-group abundance indices (in millions) with 95% confidence limits, not corrected for capture efficiency

Table 2.2.1Continued

| | Sa | ithe | | Gr ł | nalibut | | Long r | ough dab | | Polar c | od (east) | | Polar c | od (west) | |
|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year | Abundance | | | Abundance | | | Abundance | | | Abundance | | | Abundance | | |
| | index | Confiden | ce limit | index | Confiden | ce limit | index | Confiden | ce limit | index | Confide | nce limit | index | Confide | nce limit |
| 1980 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 111 | 35 | 187 | 1273 | 883 | 1664 | 28958 | 9784 | 48132 | 9650 | 0 | 20622 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 46 | 101 | 556 | 300 | 813 | 595 | 226 | 963 | 5150 | 1956 | 8345 |
| 1982 | 143 | 0 | 371 | 39 | 11 | 68 | 1013 | 698 | 1328 | 1435 | 144 | 2725 | 1187 | 0 | 3298 |
| 1983 | 239 | 83 | 394 | 41 | 22 | 59 | 420 | 264 | 577 | 1246 | 0 | 2501 | 9693 | 0 | 20851 |
| 1984 | 1339 | 407 | 2271 | 31 | 18 | 45 | 60 | 43 | 77 | 127 | 0 | 303 | 3182 | 737 | 5628 |
| 1985 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 48 | 29 | 67 | 265 | 110 | 420 | 19220 | 4989 | 33451 | 809 | 0 | 1628 |
| 1986 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 112 | 60 | 164 | 6846 | 4941 | 8752 | 12938 | 2355 | 23521 | 2130 | 180 | 4081 |
| 1987 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 23 | 47 | 804 | 411 | 1197 | 7694 | 0 | 17552 | 74 | 31 | 117 |
| 1988 | 17 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 205 | 113 | 297 | 383 | 9 | 757 | 4634 | 0 | 9889 |
| 1989 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 180 | 100 | 260 | 199 | 0 | 423 | 18056 | 2182 | 33931 |
| 1990 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 55 | 26 | 84 | 399 | 129 | 669 | 31939 | 0 | 70847 |
| 1991 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 90 | 49 | 131 | 88292 | 39856 | 136727 | 38709 | 0 | 110568 |
| 1992 | 159 | 86 | 233 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 121 | 25 | 218 | 7539 | 0 | 15873 | 9978 | 1591 | 18365 |
| 1993 | 366 | 0 | 913 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 56 | 25 | 87 | 41207 | 0 | 96068 | 8254 | 1359 | 15148 |
| 1994 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 39 | 0 | 93 | 1696 | 1083 | 2309 | 267997 | 151917 | 384078 | 5455 | 0 | 12032 |
| 1995 | 148 | 68 | 229 | 15 | 5 | 24 | 229 | 39 | 419 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 49 |
| 1996 | 131 | 57 | 204 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 41 | 2 | 79 | 70134 | 43196 | 97072 | 4902 | 0 | 12235 |
| 1997 | 78 | 37 | 120 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 97 | 44 | 150 | 33580 | 18788 | 48371 | 7593 | 623 | 14563 |
| 1998 | 86 | 39 | 133 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 27 | 13 | 42 | 11223 | 6849 | 15597 | 10311 | 0 | 23358 |
| 1999 | 136 | 68 | 204 | 14 | 8 | 21 | 105 | 1 | 210 | 129980 | 82936 | 177023 | 2848 | 407 | 5288 |
| 2000 | 206 | 111 | 301 | 43 | 17 | 69 | 233 | 120 | 346 | 116121 | 67589 | 164652 | 22740 | 14924 | 30556 |
| 2001 | 20 | 0 | 46 | 51 | 20 | 83 | 162 | 78 | 246 | 3697 | 658 | 6736 | 13490 | 0 | 28796 |
| 2002 | 553 | 108 | 998 | 51 | 0 | 112 | 731 | 342 | 1121 | 96954 | 57530 | 136378 | 27753 | 4184 | 51322 |
| 2003 | 65 | 0 | 146 | 13 | 0 | 34 | 78 | 45 | 110 | 11211 | 6100 | 16323 | 1627 | 0 | 3643 |
| 2004 | 1395 | 860 | 1930 | 70 | 28 | 113 | 36 | 20 | 52 | 37156 | 19040 | 55271 | 367 | 125 | 610 |
| 2005 | 55 | 36 | 73 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 200 | 109 | 292 | 6540 | 3196 | 9884 | 3216 | 1269 | 5162 |
| 2006 | 142 | 60 | 224 | 11 | 1 | 20 | 710 | 437 | 983 | 26016 | 9996 | 42036 | 2078 | 464 | 3693 |
| 2007 | 51 | 6 | 96 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 262 | 45 | 478 | 25883 | 8494 | 43273 | 2532 | 0 | 5134 |
| 2008 | 45 | 22 | 69 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 956 | 410 | 1502 | 6649 | 845 | 12453 | 91 | 0 | 183 |
| 2009 | 22 | 0 | 46 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 115 | 51 | 179 | 23570 | 9661 | 37479 | 21433 | 5642 | 37223 |
| Mean | 181 | | | 29 | | | 587 | | | 35898 | | | 8997 | | |

| | Car | pelin | | Co | od | | Hado | lock | | Her | ring | |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | Abundance index | Confide | ence limit | Abundance index | Confider | nce limit | Abundance index | Confide | nce limit | Abundance index | Confide | nce limit |
| 1980 | 740289 | 495187 | 985391 | 276 | 131 | 421 | 265 | 169 | 361 | 77 | 12 | 142 |
| 1981 | 477260 | 273493 | 681026 | 289 | 201 | 377 | 75 | 34 | 117 | 37 | 0 | 86 |
| 1982 | 599596 | 145299 | 1053893 | 3480 | 2540 | 4421 | 2927 | 2200 | 3655 | 2519 | 0 | 5992 |
| 1983 | 340200 | 191122 | 489278 | 19299 | 9538 | 29061 | 6217 | 3978 | 8456 | 195446 | 69415 | 321477 |
| 1984 | 275233 | 161408 | 389057 | 24326 | 14489 | 34164 | 5512 | 3981 | 7043 | 27354 | 3425 | 51284 |
| 1985 | 63771 | 5893 | 121648 | 66630 | 32914 | 100346 | 2457 | 1520 | 3393 | 20081 | 3933 | 36228 |
| 1986 | 41814 | 642 | 82986 | 10509 | 7719 | 13299 | 2579 | 1621 | 3537 | 93 | 27 | 160 |
| 1987 | 4032 | 1458 | 6607 | 1035 | 504 | 1565 | 708 | 432 | 984 | 49 | 0 | 111 |
| 1988 | 65127 | 12101 | 118153 | 2570 | 1519 | 3622 | 1661 | 630 | 2693 | 60782 | 20877 | 100687 |
| 1989 | 862394 | 690983 | 1033806 | 2775 | 1624 | 3925 | 650 | 448 | 852 | 17956 | 8252 | 27661 |
| 1990 | 115636 | 77306 | 153966 | 23593 | 13426 | 33759 | 3122 | 2318 | 3926 | 15172 | 0 | 36389 |
| 1991 | 169455 | 74078 | 264832 | 40631 | 29843 | 51419 | 13713 | 10530 | 16897 | 267644 | 107990 | 427299 |
| 1992 | 2337 | 250 | 4423 | 166276 | 92113 | 240438 | 4739 | 3217 | 6262 | 83909 | 48399 | 119419 |
| 1993 | 952 | 289 | 1616 | 133046 | 58312 | 207779 | 3785 | 2335 | 5236 | 291468 | 1429 | 581506 |
| 1994 | 13898 | 70 | 27725 | 70761 | 39933 | 101589 | 4470 | 2354 | 6586 | 103891 | 0 | 212765 |
| 1995 | 2869 | 0 | 6032 | 233885 | 114258 | 353512 | 1203 | 686 | 1720 | 11018 | 4409 | 17627 |
| 1996 | 136674 | 69801 | 203546 | 280916 | 188630 | 373203 | 2632 | 1999 | 3265 | 549608 | 256160 | 843055 |
| 1997 | 189372 | 80734 | 298011 | 294607 | 218967 | 370247 | 1983 | 1391 | 2575 | 463243 | 176669 | 749817 |
| 1998 | 113390 | 70516 | 156263 | 24951 | 15827 | 34076 | 14116 | 9524 | 18707 | 476065 | 277542 | 674589 |
| 1999 | 287760 | 143243 | 432278 | 4150 | 944 | 7355 | 2740 | 1018 | 4463 | 35932 | 13017 | 58848 |
| 2000 | 140837 | 6551 | 275123 | 108093 | 58416 | 157770 | 10906 | 6837 | 14975 | 469626 | 22507 | 916746 |
| 2001 | 90181 | 0 | 217345 | 4150 | 798 | 7502 | 4649 | 3189 | 6109 | 10008 | 2021 | 17996 |
| 2002 | 67130 | 36971 | 97288 | 76146 | 42253 | 110040 | 4381 | 2998 | 5764 | 151514 | 58954 | 244073 |
| 2003 | 340877 | 146178 | 535575 | 81977 | 47715 | 116240 | 30792 | 15352 | 46232 | 177676 | 52699 | 302653 |
| 2004 | 53950 | 11999 | 95900 | 65969 | 47743 | 84195 | 39303 | 26359 | 52246 | 773891 | 544964 | 1002819 |
| 2005 | 148466 | 51669 | 245263 | 72137 | 50662 | 93611 | 91606 | 67869 | 115343 | 125927 | 20407 | 231447 |
| 2006 | 515770 | 325776 | 705764 | 25061 | 11469 | 38653 | 28505 | 18754 | 38256 | 294649 | 102788 | 486511 |
| 2007 | 480069 | 272313 | 687825 | 42628 | 26652 | 58605 | 8401 | 5587 | 11214 | 144002 | 25099 | 262905 |
| 2008 | 995101 | 627202 | 1362999 | 234144 | 131081 | 337208 | 9864 | 1144 | 18585 | 201046 | 68778 | 333313 |
| 2009 | 673027 | 423386 | 922668 | 185457 | 123375 | 247540 | 33339 | 19707 | 46970 | 104233 | 31009 | 177458 |
| Mean | 266916 | | | 76659 | | | 11243 | | | 169164 | | |

 Table 2.2.2
 0-group abundance indices (in millions) with 95% confidence limits, corrected for capture efficiency

Table 2.2.2Continued

| | Sai | the | | Polar c | od (east) | | Polar co | d (west) | |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | Abundance index | Confiden | ce limit | Abundance index | Confide | nce limit | Abundance index | Confide | nce limit |
| 1980 | 21 | 0 | 47 | 203226 | 69898 | 336554 | 82871 | 0 | 176632 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4882 | 1842 | 7922 | 46155 | 17810 | 74500 |
| 1982 | 296 | 0 | 699 | 1443 | 154 | 2731 | 10565 | 0 | 29314 |
| 1983 | 562 | 211 | 912 | 1246 | 0 | 2501 | 87272 | 0 | 190005 |
| 1984 | 2577 | 725 | 4430 | 871 | 0 | 2118 | 26316 | 6097 | 46534 |
| 1985 | 30 | 7 | 53 | 143257 | 39633 | 246881 | 6670 | 0 | 13613 |
| 1986 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 102869 | 16336 | 189403 | 18644 | 125 | 37164 |
| 1987 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 64171 | 0 | 144389 | 631 | 265 | 996 |
| 1988 | 32 | 11 | 52 | 2588 | 59 | 5117 | 41133 | 0 | 89068 |
| 1989 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 1391 | 0 | 2934 | 164058 | 15439 | 312678 |
| 1990 | 29 | 4 | 55 | 2862 | 879 | 4846 | 246819 | 0 | 545410 |
| 1991 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 823828 | 366924 | 1280732 | 281434 | 0 | 799822 |
| 1992 | 326 | 156 | 495 | 49757 | 0 | 104634 | 80747 | 12984 | 148509 |
| 1993 | 1033 | 0 | 2512 | 297397 | 0 | 690030 | 70019 | 12321 | 127716 |
| 1994 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 2139223 | 1230225 | 3048220 | 49237 | 0 | 109432 |
| 1995 | 415 | 196 | 634 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 195 | 0 | 390 |
| 1996 | 430 | 180 | 679 | 588020 | 368361 | 807678 | 46671 | 0 | 116324 |
| 1997 | 341 | 162 | 521 | 297828 | 164107 | 431550 | 62084 | 6037 | 118131 |
| 1998 | 182 | 91 | 272 | 96874 | 59118 | 134630 | 95609 | 0 | 220926 |
| 1999 | 275 | 139 | 411 | 1154149 | 728616 | 1579682 | 24015 | 3768 | 44262 |
| 2000 | 851 | 446 | 1256 | 916625 | 530966 | 1302284 | 190661 | 133249 | 248072 |
| 2001 | 47 | 0 | 106 | 29087 | 5648 | 52526 | 119023 | 0 | 252146 |
| 2002 | 2112 | 134 | 4090 | 829216 | 496352 | 1162079 | 215572 | 36403 | 394741 |
| 2003 | 286 | 0 | 631 | 82315 | 42707 | 121923 | 12998 | 0 | 30565 |
| 2004 | 4779 | 2810 | 6749 | 290686 | 147492 | 433879 | 2892 | 989 | 4796 |
| 2005 | 176 | 115 | 237 | 44663 | 22890 | 66436 | 25970 | 9987 | 41953 |
| 2006 | 280 | 116 | 443 | 182713 | 73645 | 291781 | 15965 | 3414 | 28517 |
| 2007 | 286 | 3 | 568 | 191111 | 57403 | 324819 | 22803 | 0 | 46521 |
| 2008 | 142 | 68 | 216 | 42657 | 5936 | 79378 | 619 | 25 | 1212 |
| 2009 | 62 | 0 | 132 | 168990 | 70509 | 267471 | 154687 | 37022 | 272351 |
| Mean | 520 | | | 291798 | | | 73411 | | |

| Length, mm | Cod | Haddock | Capelin | Herring | Saithe | Redfish | Polar cod | Gr. halibut | LRD | Sandeel |
|-----------------|------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|------|---------|
| 10 - 14 mm | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 15 - 19 mm | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| 20 - 24 mm | | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | | 3.8 | |
| 25 - 29 mm | | | 1.6 | | | 0.1 | 0.5 | | 20.7 | 0.8 |
| 30 - 34 mm | | 0.1 | 10.1 | | | 0.4 | 6.8 | | 27.7 | 5.2 |
| 35 - 39 mm | | | 17.1 | 0.1 | | 2.3 | 9.1 | 1.6 | 32.0 | 10.0 |
| 40 - 44 mm | | | 22.8 | 0.1 | | 11.7 | 19.5 | | 11.4 | 15.3 |
| 45 - 49 mm | 0.1 | 0.0 | 25.1 | 0.4 | | 32.3 | 27.2 | | 3.9 | 17.0 |
| 50 - 54 mm | 0.3 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 3.8 | | 33.5 | 23.2 | | 0.2 | 26.5 |
| 55 - 59 mm | 0.7 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 6.6 | | 14.6 | 11.4 | 21.5 | 0.2 | 19.5 |
| 60 - 64 mm | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 15.5 | | 3.9 | 2.1 | 29.6 | | 3.8 |
| 65 - 69 mm | 3.8 | 0.6 | | 14.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 15.6 | | 0.9 |
| 70 - 74 mm | 8.2 | 1.2 | | 16.5 | 2.6 | | 0.1 | 16.4 | | 0.5 |
| 75 - 79 mm | 13.9 | 3.2 | | 13.3 | 1.9 | | | 12.0 | | 0.3 |
| 80 - 84 mm | 17.4 | 6.0 | | 10.1 | 8.2 | | | 3.2 | | 0.1 |
| 85 - 89 mm | 17.5 | 9.4 | | 6.9 | 15.5 | | | | | 0.1 |
| 90 - 94 mm | 14.2 | 13.3 | | 3.0 | 9.2 | | | | | |
| 95 - 99 mm | 10.6 | 14.1 | | 3.5 | 32.9 | | | | | |
| 100 - 104 mm | 4.8 | 13.2 | | 2.1 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| 105 - 109 mm | 3.5 | 11.8 | | 3.2 | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 110 - 114 mm | 1.9 | 10.7 | | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| 115 - 119 mm | 0.6 | 6.4 | | 0.1 | 10.3 | | | | | |
| 120 - 124 mm | 0.2 | 4.1 | | 0.1 | 8.4 | | | | | |
| 125 - 129 mm | 0.1 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | |
| 130 - 134 mm | | 1.2 | | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 135 - 139 mm | | 0.7 | | | 0.9 | | | | | |
| 140 - 144 mm | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 145 - 149 mm | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 150 - 154 mm | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 155 - 159 mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean length, cm | 8.5 | 10.0 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 4.7 |
| Long term mean | | | | | | | | | | |
| length, cm | 7.5 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 5.6 |

 Table 2.2.3
 Length distribution (%) of 0-group fish in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters, August-October 2009

| Lengt | h (cr | n) | | Age/Ye | ar class | | Sum | Biomass | Mean |
|------------------------|--------|------|---------|---------|----------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | (10^{9}) | $(10^3 t)$ | weight (g) |
| | | | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | | | |
| 6.0 | - | 6.6 | 0.022 | | - | | 0.022 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 6.5 | - | 7.0 | 0.211 | | | | 0.211 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| 7.0 | - | 7.5 | 0.695 | | | | 0.695 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 7.5 | - | 8.0 | 1.932 | | | | 1.932 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 8.0 | - | 8.5 | 9.910 | 0.068 | | | 9.979 | 19.8 | 2.0 |
| 8.5 | - | 9.0 | 19.592 | | | | 19.592 | 46.9 | 2.4 |
| 9.0 | - | 9.5 | 22.901 | 0.808 | | | 23.709 | 67.1 | 2.8 |
| 9.5 | - | 10.0 | 24.444 | 0.360 | | | 24.804 | 82.3 | 3.3 |
| 10.0 | - | 10.5 | 25.150 | 1.673 | | | 26.824 | 106.1 | 4.0 |
| 10.5 | - | 11.0 | 11.826 | 3.286 | | | 15.112 | 72.4 | 4.8 |
| 11.0 | - | 11.5 | 4.929 | 5.089 | | | 10.018 | 54.7 | 5.5 |
| 11.5 | - | 12.0 | 1.400 | 16.871 | | | 18.271 | 117.7 | 6.4 |
| 12.0 | - | 12.5 | 0.437 | 16.257 | | | 16.694 | 122.5 | 7.3 |
| 12.5 | - | 13.0 | 0.420 | 26.085 | 0.009 | | 26.513 | 224.1 | 8.5 |
| 13.0 | - | 13.5 | 0.062 | 24.569 | 0.140 | | 24.770 | 242.4 | 9.8 |
| 13.5 | - | 14.0 | 0.024 | 24.103 | 0.325 | | 24.452 | 272.3 | 11.1 |
| 14.0 | - | 14.5 | 0.015 | 13.755 | 1.494 | | 15.263 | 192.9 | 12.6 |
| 14.5 | - | 15.0 | 0.051 | 9.958 | 1.581 | | 11.590 | 164.5 | 14.2 |
| 15.0 | - | 15.5 | | 6.002 | 3.677 | | 9.679 | 159.1 | 16.4 |
| 15.5 | - | 16.0 | | 5.313 | 6.720 | | 12.033 | 222.8 | 18.5 |
| 16.0 | - | 16.5 | | 5.065 | 8.415 | | 13.479 | 282.5 | 21.0 |
| 16.5 | - | 17.0 | | 3.255 | 12.818 | 0.029 | 16.101 | 377.3 | 23.4 |
| 17.0 | - | 17.5 | | 1.151 | 9.490 | 0.061 | 10.702 | 287.2 | 26.8 |
| 17.5 | - | 18.0 | | 1.996 | 7.073 | 0.161 | 9.230 | 278.6 | 30.2 |
| 18.0 | - | 18.5 | | 0.650 | 6.439 | | 7.089 | 234.5 | 33.1 |
| 18.5 | - | 19.0 | | 0.068 | 1.952 | | 2.020 | 72.2 | 35.7 |
| 19.0 | - | 19.5 | | | 1.206 | | 1.206 | 46.9 | 38.9 |
| 19.5 | - | 20.0 | | | 0.127 | | 0.127 | 5.5 | 43.4 |
| TSN (10 ⁹) | | | 124.021 | 166.382 | 61.465 | 0.251 | 352.118 | | |
| TSB (10^{3}) | t) | | 417.4 | 1821.8 | 1510.2 | 7.1 | | 3756.5 | |
| Mean leng | gth (c | cm) | 9.6 | 13.4 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 12.7 | | |
| Mean wei | - | g) | 3.4 | 10.9 | 24.6 | 28.4 | | | 10.7 |
| $SSN (10^{6})$ | · | | 0.066 | 47.213 | 60.992 | 0.251 | 108.522 | | |
| SSB (10 ³ | t) | | 0.9 | 809.0 | 1505.7 | 7.2 | | 2322.9 | |

Table 2.3.1. Acoustic estimate of the Barents Sea capelin, August-October 2009

Based on TS value: 19.1 log L - 74.0, corresponding to $\sigma = 5.0 \cdot 10^{-7} \cdot L^{1.9}$

| Age | 1 | [| 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | Sum 1+5 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------------|
| Year | В | AW | В | AW | В | AW | В | AW | В | AW | В |
| 1973 | 1.69 | 3.2 | 2.32 | 6.2 | 0.73 | 18.3 | 0.41 | 23.8 | 0.01 | 30.1 | 5.16 |
| 1974 | 1.06 | 3.5 | 3.06 | 5.6 | 1.53 | 8.9 | 0.07 | 20.8 | + | 25 | 5.72 |
| 1975 | 0.65 | 3.4 | 2.39 | 6.9 | 3.27 | 11.1 | 1.48 | 17.1 | 0.01 | 31 | 7.80 |
| 1976 | 0.78 | 3.7 | 1.92 | 8.3 | 2.09 | 12.8 | 1.35 | 17.6 | 0.27 | 21.7 | 6.41 |
| 1977 | 0.72 | 2 | 1.41 | 8.1 | 1.66 | 16.8 | 0.84 | 20.9 | 0.17 | 22.9 | 4.80 |
| 1978 | 0.24 | 2.8 | 2.62 | 6.7 | 1.20 | 15.8 | 0.17 | 19.7 | 0.02 | 25 | 4.25 |
| 1979 | 0.05 | 4.5 | 2.47 | 7.4 | 1.53 | 13.5 | 0.10 | 21 | + | 27 | 4.15 |
| 1980 | 1.21 | 4.5 | 1.85 | 9.4 | 2.83 | 18.2 | 0.82 | 24.8 | 0.01 | 19.7 | 6.72 |
| 1981 | 0.92 | 2.3 | 1.83 | 9.3 | 0.82 | 17 | 0.32 | 23.3 | 0.01 | 28.7 | 3.90 |
| 1982^{1} | 1.22 | 2.3 | 1.33 | 9 | 1.18 | 20.9 | 0.05 | 24.9 | | | 3.78 |
| 1983 | 1.61 | 3.1 | 1.90 | 9.5 | 0.72 | 18.9 | 0.01 | 19.4 | | | 4.24 |
| 1984 | 0.57 | 3.7 | 1.43 | 7.7 | 0.88 | 18.2 | 0.08 | 26.8 | | | 2.96 |
| 1985 | 0.17 | 4.5 | 0.40 | 8.4 | 0.27 | 13 | 0.01 | 15.7 | | | 0.85 |
| 1986 | 0.02 | 3.9 | 0.05 | 10.1 | 0.05 | 13.5 | + | 16.4 | | | 0.12 |
| 1987 ² | 0.08 | 2.1 | 0.02 | 12.2 | + | 14.6 | + | 34 | | | 0.10 |
| 1988 | 0.07 | 3.4 | 0.35 | 12.2 | + | 17.1 | | | | | 0.42 |
| 1989 | 0.61 | 3.2 | 0.20 | 11.5 | 0.05 | 18.1 | + | 21 | | | 0.86 |
| 1990 | 2.66 | 3.8 | 2.72 | 15.3 | 0.44 | 27.2 | + | 20 | | | 5.82 |
| 1991 | 1.52 | 3.8 | 5.10 | 8.8 | 0.64 | 19.4 | 0.04 | 30.2 | | | 7.30 |
| 1992 | 1.25 | 3.6 | 1.69 | 8.6 | 2.17 | 16.9 | 0.04 | 29.5 | | | 5.15 |
| 1993 | 0.01 | 3.4 | 0.48 | 9 | 0.26 | 15.1 | 0.05 | 18.8 | | | 0.80 |
| 1994 | 0.09 | 4.4 | 0.04 | 11.2 | 0.07 | 16.5 | + | 18.4 | | | 0.20 |
| 1995 | 0.05 | 6.7 | 0.11 | 13.8 | 0.03 | 16.8 | 0.01 | 22.6 | | | 0.20 |
| 1996 | 0.24 | 2.9 | 0.22 | 18.6 | 0.05 | 23.9 | + | 25.5 | | | 0.51 |
| 1997 | 0.42 | 4.2 | 0.45 | 11.5 | 0.04 | 22.9 | + | 26.2 | | | 0.91 |
| 1998 | 0.81 | 4.5 | 0.98 | 13.4 | 0.25 | 24.2 | 0.02 | 27.1 | + | 29.4 | 2.06 |
| 1999 | 0.16 | 4.2 | 1.01 | 13.6 | 0.27 | 26.9 | 0.09 | 29.3 | | | 1.53 |
| 2000 | 1.70 | 3.8 | 1.59 | 14.4 | 0.95 | 27.9 | 0.08 | 37.7 | | | 4.32 |
| 2001 | 0.37 | 3.3 | | 11 | 0.81 | 26.7 | 0.04 | 35.5 | + | 41.4 | 3.62 |
| 2002 | 0.23 | 3.9 | 0.92 | 10.1 | 1.04 | 20.7 | 0.02 | 35 | | | 2.21 |
| 2003 | 0.20 | 2.4 | 0.10 | 10.2 | 0.20 | 18.4 | 0.03 | 23.5 | | | 0.53 |
| 2004 | 0.20 | 3.8 | 0.29 | 11.9 | 0.12 | 21.5 | 0.02 | 23.5 | + | 26.3 | 0.63 |
| 2005 | 0.10 | 3.7 | 0.19 | 14.3 | 0.04 | 20.8 | + | 25.8 | | | 0.33 |
| 2006 | 0.29 | 4.8 | 0.35 | 16.1 | 0.14 | 24.8 | 0.01 | 30.6 | + | 36.5 | 0.79 |
| 2007 | 0.93 | 4.2 | 0.85 | 15.5 | 0.10 | 27.5 | + | 28.1 | | | 1.88 |
| 2008 | 0.97 | 3.1 | 2.80 | 12.1 | 0.61 | 24.6 | 0.05 | 30.0 | | | 4.43 |
| 2009 | 0.42 | 3.4 | 1.82 | 10.9 | 1.51 | 24.6 | 0.01 | 28.4 | | | 3.76 |
| Average | 0.67 | 3.62 | 1.35 | 10.78 | 0.83 | 19.30 | 0.23 | 24.80 | 0.07 | 28.05 | 2.98 |

Table 2.3.2. Acoustic estimates of the Barents Sea capelin stock by age in autumn. Biomass (B) in 10^{6} tonnes, average weight (AW) in grams. All estimates based on TS = 19.1Log L -74.0 dB

¹ 2

¹ Computed values based on the estimates in 1981 and 1983 ² Combined estimates from multispecies survey and succeeding survey with "Eldjarn"

| Year | Year class | Age 1 (10 ⁹) | Age 2 (10 ⁹) | Total mort. % | Total mort. Z |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1984-1985 | 1983 | 154.8 | 48.3 | 69 | 1.16 |
| 1985-1986 | 1984 | 38.7 | 4.7 | 88 | 2.11 |
| 1986-1987 | 1985 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 72 | 1.26 |
| 1987-1988 | 1986 | 37.6 | 28.7 | 24 | 0.27 |
| 1988-1989 | 1980 | 21.0 | 17.7 | 16 | 0.17 |
| 1989-1990 | 1988 | 189.2 | 177.6 | 6 | 0.06 |
| 1990-1991 | 1989 | 700.4 | 580.2 | 17 | 0.19 |
| 1991-1992 | 1990 | 402.1 | 196.3 | 51 | 0.72 |
| 1992-1993 | 1991 | 351.3 | 53.4 | 85 | 1.88 |
| 1993-1994 | 1992 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 05 | 1.00 |
| 1993-1994 | 1992 | 19.8 | 8.1 | 59 | 0.89 |
| 1994-1995 | 1993 | 7.1 | 11.5 | 59 | 0.09 |
| 1996-1997 | 1994 | 81.9 | 39.1 | 52 | 0.74 |
| 1990-1997 | 1995 | 98.9 | 72.6 | 27 | 0.31 |
| 1997-1998 | 1990 | 179.0 | 101.5 | 43 | 0.57 |
| 1998-1999 | 1997 | 179.0 | 110.6 | 29 | 0.34 |
| 2000-2001 | 1998 | 449.2 | 218.7 | 51 | 0.72 |
| 2000-2001 | 2000 | 449.2 113.6 | 90.8 | 20 | 0.72 |
| 2001-2002 | 2000 | 59.7 | 90.8 | 20 84 | 1.83 |
| 2002-2003 | 2001 2002 | 82.4 | 24.8 | 70 | 1.85 |
| | | | | | |
| 2004-2005 | 2003 | 51.2 | 13.0 | 75 | 1.39 |
| 2005-2006 | 2004 | 26.9 | 21.7 | 19 | 0.21 |
| 2006-2007 | 2005 | 60.1 | 54.8 | 9 | 0.09 |
| 2007-2008 | 2006 | 221.7 | 231.4 | - | - |
| 2008-2009 | 2007 | 313.0 | 166.4 | 47 | 0.63 |

 Table 2.3.3. Survey mortalities for capelin from age 1 to age 2

| | | | | A | ge/Yearclas | s | | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Ler | ngth (cn | 1) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Sui | | Biomass | Mean |
| | U X | <i>,</i> | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | (10 | ⁶) | $(10^3 t)$ | weigt(g) |
| 6.5 | - 7 | .0 | 9 | | | | | 9 | 0 | 2.2 |
| 7.0 | | .5 | 29 | | | | | 29 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| 7.5 | | .0 | 114 | | | | | 114 | 0.4 | 3.1 |
| 8.0 | | .5 | 463 | | | | | 463 | 1.7 | 3.7 |
| 8.5 | | .0 | 752 | 5 | | | | 756 | 3.6 | |
| 9.0 | | .5 | 1657 | 70 | | | | 1726 | 8.2 | 4.8 |
| 9.5 | | 0.0 | 2108 | 216 | | | | 2323 | 14.1 | 6.1 |
| 10.0 | | 0.5 | 2798 | 264 | | | | 3062 | 22.2 | 7.2 |
| 10.5 | | 1.0 | 2277 | 365 | | | | 2643 | 21.0 | 8.0 |
| 11.0 | | 1.5 | 1259 | 753 | | | | 2012 | 19.1 | 9.5 |
| 11.5 | | 2.0 | 762 | 1012 | 1 | | | 1775 | 19.0 | 10.7 |
| 12.0 | | 2.5 | 588 | 383 | 114 | | | 1086 | 13.5 | 12.4 |
| 12.5 | | 3.0 | 63 295 | 1277 | 0 | | | 1341 | 19.8 | 14.8 |
| 13.0 | | 3.5 | 385 | 1311 | 29 | | | 1724 | 28.7 | 16.7 |
| 13.5 | | 4.0 | 13 | 1938 1963 | 297 265 | | | 2248 2228 | 40.1 45.2 | 17.8 20.3 |
| 14.0 14.5 | | 4.5 5.0 | | 2853 | 203 676 | | | 3529 | 43.2 79.0 | |
| 14.5 | | 5.0 5.5 | | 2833 2463 | 817 | 1 | | 3281 | 79.0 79.1 | 22.4 |
| 15.5 | | 5.5 6.0 | | 2403 | 474 | 1 1 | | 3022 | 82.0 | 24.1 |
| 16.0 | | 6.5 | | 1841 | 264 | 1 | | 2106 | 62.1 | 27.1 |
| 16.5 | | 7.0 | | 1784 | 849 | 6 | | 2639 | 89.5 | 33.9 |
| 17.0 | | 7.5 | | 424 | 1402 | 0 | | 1826 | 63.1 | 34.5 |
| 17.5 | | 8.0 | | 183 | 910 | 111 | | 1205 | 43.1 | 35.8 |
| 18.0 | | 8.5 | | 428 | 751 | 1 | | 1180 | 44.1 | 37.4 |
| 18.5 | | 9.0 | | 0 | 319 | - | | 418 | 17.1 | 40.8 |
| 19.0 | | 9.5 | | 1 | 322 | 78 | | 400 | 19.1 | 47.9 |
| 19.5 | | 0.0 | | | 259 | 21 | | 280 | 13.8 | 49.4 |
| 20.0 | | 0.5 | | | 142 | 26 | | 168 | 8.6 | |
| 20.5 | | 1.0 | | | 172 | 9 | | 181 | 10.8 | 59.5 |
| 21.0 | - 2 | 1.5 | | 21 | 106 | 10 | | 137 | 8.1 | 59.5 |
| 21.5 | - 2 | 2.0 | | 11 | 23 | 11 | | 45 | 3.1 | 67.7 |
| 22.0 | - 2 | 2.5 | | | 35 | 19 | | 55 | 3.7 | 66.9 |
| 22.5 | | 3.0 | | | 13 | | | 13 | 0.9 | 70.3 |
| 23.0 | | 3.5 | | | 12 | 12 | | 25 | 1.8 | 71.9 |
| 23.5 | | 4.0 | | | 6 | 6 | | 12 | 1.1 | 89.8 |
| 24.0 | | 4.5 | | | | 18 | | 18 | | 86.2 |
| 24.5 | | 5.0 | | | 4 | _ | | 4 | 0.3 | |
| 25.0 | | 5.5 | | | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 0.5 | 107.5 |
| 25.5 | | 6.0 | | | | | | | | 100 5 |
| 26.0 | | 6.5 | | | | + | | + | + | 120.5 |
| 26.5 | | 7.0 | | | | + | | + | + | 104.0 |
| 27.0 | | 7.5 | | | | + | | + | + | 109.0 |
| 27.5 28.0 | | 8.0 8.5 | | | | | | | | 140.4 |
| | | | | | | + | | + | + | 149.4 |
| 28.5 TSN(1 | | 9.0 | 13276 | 22213 | 8265 | + 336 | Л | + 4090 | + | 157.3 |
| TSB(1) | 0^{3} t) | | 13276 | 492.5 | 8265 280.0 | 550 16.6 | 4 | ++090 | 889.3 | |
| | length (c | m) | 100.2 | 492.3 14.6 | 17.0 | 10.0 | | 13.8 | 007.3 | |
| | weight (| | 7.5 | 22.2 | 33.9 | 49.6 | | 15.0 | | 20.2 |
| <u></u> | eigint (j | D/ | 1.5 | | | | B log L - 72.7, corre | esnond | ling to $\sigma = 6$ | |

Table 2.3.4. Acoustic estimate of polar cod in August-October 2009

TABLES

ECOSYSTEM SURVEY OF THE BARENTS SEA AUTUMN 2009, ADOPTED VOL.

Table 2.3.5. Acoustic estimates of polar cod by age in August-September. TSN and TSB is total stock numbers (10^6) and total stock biomass (10^3 tonnes) respectively. Numbers based on TS = 21.8 Log L - 72.7 dB

| Year | Ag | e 1 | Ag | ge 2 | Ag | e 3 | Age | e 4+ | To | tal |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| I Cal | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB | TSN | TSB |
| 1986 | 24038 | 169.6 | 6263 | 104.3 | 1058 | 31.5 | 82 | 3.4 | 31441 | 308.8 |
| 1987 | 15041 | 125.1 | 10142 | 184.2 | 3111 | 72.2 | 39 | 1.2 | 28333 | 382.8 |
| 1988 | 4314 | 37.1 | 1469 | 27.1 | 727 | 20.1 | 52 | 1.7 | 6562 | 86.0 |
| 1989 | 13540 | 154.9 | 1777 | 41.7 | 236 | 8.6 | 60 | 2.6 | 15613 | 207.8 |
| 1990 | 3834 | 39.3 | 2221 | 56.8 | 650 | 25.3 | 94 | 6.9 | 6799 | 127.3 |
| 1991 | 23670 | 214.2 | 4159 | 93.8 | 1922 | 67.0 | 152 | 6.4 | 29903 | 381.5 |
| 1992 | 22902 | 194.4 | 13992 | 376.5 | 832 | 20.9 | 64 | 2.9 | 37790 | 594.9 |
| 1993 | 16269 | 131.6 | 18919 | 367.1 | 2965 | 103.3 | 147 | 7.7 | 38300 | 609.7 |
| 1994 | 27466 | 189.7 | 9297 | 161.0 | 5044 | 154.0 | 790 | 35.8 | 42597 | 540.5 |
| 1995 | 30697 | 249.6 | 6493 | 127.8 | 1610 | 41.0 | 175 | 7.9 | 38975 | 426.2 |
| 1996 | 19438 | 144.9 | 10056 | 230.6 | 3287 | 103.1 | 212 | 8.0 | 33012 | 487.4 |
| 1997 | 15848 | 136.7 | 7755 | 124.5 | 3139 | 86.4 | 992 | 39.3 | 28012 | 400.7 |
| 1998 | 89947 | 505.5 | 7634 | 174.5 | 3965 | 119.3 | 598 | 23.0 | 102435 | 839.5 |
| 1999 | 59434 | 399.6 | 22760 | 426.0 | 8803 | 286.8 | 435 | 25.9 | 91463 | 1141.9 |
| 2000 | 33825 | 269.4 | 19999 | 432.4 | 14598 | 597.6 | 840 | 48.4 | 69262 | 1347.8 |
| 2001 | 77144 | 709.0 | 15694 | 434.5 | 12499 | 589.3 | 2271 | 132.1 | 107713 | 1869.6 |
| 2002 | 8431 | 56.8 | 34824 | 875.9 | 6350 | 282.2 | 2322 | 143.2 | 52218 | 1377.2 |
| 2003 | 15434 | 114.1 | 2057 | 37.9 | 2038 | 63.9 | 1545 | 64.4 | 21074 | 280.2 |
| 2004 | 99404 | 627.1 | 22777 | 404.9 | 2627 | 82.2 | 510 | 32.7 | 125319 | 1143.8 |
| 2005 | 71675 | 626.6 | 57053 | 1028.2 | 3703 | 120.2 | 407 | 28.3 | 132859 | 1803.3 |
| 2006 | 16190 | 180.8 | 45063 | 1277.4 | 12083 | 445.9 | 698 | 37.2 | 74033 | 1941.2 |
| 2007 | 29483 | 321.2 | 25778 | 743.4 | 3230 | 145.8 | 315 | 19.8 | 58807 | 1230.1 |
| 2008 | 41693 | 421.8 | 18114 | 522.0 | 5905 | 247.8 | 415 | 27.8 | 66127 | 1219.4 |
| 2009 | 13276 | 100.2 | 22213 | 492.5 | 8265 | 280.0 | 336 | 16.6 | 44090 | 889.3 |
| Average | 32297 | 255.0 | 16105 | 364.4 | 4527 | 166.4 | 565 | 30.1 | 53447 | 818.2 |

TABLES

| - | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Year | Year class | Age 1 (10 ⁹) | Age 2 (10 ⁹) | Total mort. % | Total mort Z |
| 1986-1987 | 1985 | 24.0 | 10.1 | 58 | 0.86 |
| 1987-1988 | 1986 | 15.0 | 1.5 | 90 | 2.30 |
| 1988-1989 | 1987 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 58 | 0.87 |
| 1989-1990 | 1988 | 13.5 | 2.2 | 84 | 1.81 |
| 1990-1991 | 1989 | 3.8 | 4.2 | - | - |
| 1991-1992 | 1990 | 23.7 | 14.0 | 41 | 0.53 |
| 1992-1993 | 1991 | 22.9 | 18.9 | 17 | 0.19 |
| 1993-1994 | 1992 | 16.3 | 9.3 | 43 | 0.56 |
| 1994-1995 | 1993 | 27.5 | 6.5 | 76 | 1.44 |
| 1995-1996 | 1994 | 30.7 | 10.1 | 67 | 1.11 |
| 1996-1997 | 1995 | 19.4 | 7.8 | 59 | 0.91 |
| 1997-1998 | 1996 | 15.8 | 7.6 | 52 | 0.73 |
| 1998-1999 | 1997 | 89.9 | 22.8 | 75 | 1.37 |
| 1999-2000 | 1998 | 59.4 | 20.0 | 66 | 1.09 |
| 2000-2001 | 1999 | 33.8 | 15.7 | 54 | 0.77 |
| 2001-2002 | 2000 | 77.1 | 34.8 | 55 | 0.80 |
| 2002-2003 | 2001 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 75 | 1.38 |
| 2003-2004 | 2002 | 15.4 | 22.7 | - | _ |
| 2004-2005 | 2003 | 99.4 | 57.1 | 43 | 0.56 |
| 2005-2006 | 2004 | 71.7 | 45.1 | 37 | 0.48 |
| 2006-2007 | 2005 | 16.2 | 25.8 | - | - |
| 2007-2008 | 2006 | 29.5 | 18.1 | 39 | 0.50 |
| 2008-2009 | 2007 | 41.7 | 22.2 | 47 | 0.63 |
| | -001 | | | ., | 0.05 |
| | | | | | |
| Year | Year class | Age 2 (10 ⁹) | Age 3 (10 ⁹) | Total mort. % | Total mort Z |
| 1986-1987 | Year class 1984 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 | Total mort. % 51 | Total mort Z 0.71 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 | Year class 1984 1985 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 0.7 | Total mort. % 51 93 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 0.7 0.2 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 1.9 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 1.9 0.8 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 1.9 0.8 3.0 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 | Age 3 (10 ⁹) 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 1.9 0.8 3.0 5.0 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 1.9 0.8 3.0 5.0 1.6 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 | $\begin{array}{r} Age \ 3 \ (10^9) \\ \hline 3.1 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 1.9 \\ 0.8 \\ 3.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.3 \end{array}$ | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.1 0.7 0.2 0.7 1.9 0.8 3.0 5.0 1.6 3.3 3.1 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 | $\begin{array}{r} Age \ 3 \ (10^9) \\ \hline 3.1 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 1.9 \\ 0.8 \\ 3.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.1 \\ 4.0 \end{array}$ | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Age 3 (10^9)} \\ 3.1 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 1.9 \\ 0.8 \\ 3.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 8.8 \end{array}$ | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.10.70.20.71.90.83.05.01.63.33.14.08.814.6 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 - 0.44 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 | $\begin{array}{r} Age \ 3 \ (10^9) \\ \hline 3.1 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 1.9 \\ 0.8 \\ 3.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 8.8 \\ 14.6 \\ 12.5 \end{array}$ | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 - 0.44 0.47 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 | $\begin{array}{r} Age \ 3 \ (10^9) \\ \hline 3.1 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 1.9 \\ 0.8 \\ 3.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 8.8 \\ 14.6 \\ 12.5 \\ 6.4 \end{array}$ | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 59 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 - 0.44 0.47 0.90 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 34.8 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.10.70.20.71.90.83.05.01.63.33.14.08.814.612.56.42.0 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 0.44 0.47 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 34.8 2.1 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.10.70.20.71.90.83.05.01.63.33.14.08.814.612.56.42.02.6 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 59 94 - | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 - 0.44 0.47 0.90 2.86 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 34.8 2.1 22.8 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.10.70.20.71.90.83.05.01.63.33.14.08.814.612.56.42.02.63.7 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 59 94 - 84 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 - 0.44 0.47 0.90 2.86 - 1.83 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 34.8 2.1 22.8 51.7 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.10.70.20.71.90.83.05.01.63.33.14.08.814.612.56.42.02.63.712.1 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 59 94 - 84 77 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 0.44 0.47 0.90 2.86 1.83 1.50 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 34.8 2.1 22.8 51.7 45.1 | $\begin{array}{r} Age \ 3 \ (10^9) \\ \hline 3.1 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.7 \\ 1.9 \\ 0.8 \\ 3.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 8.8 \\ 14.6 \\ 12.5 \\ 6.4 \\ 2.0 \\ 2.6 \\ 3.7 \\ 12.1 \\ 3.2 \end{array}$ | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 59 94 - 84 77 93 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 - 0.44 0.47 0.90 2.86 - 1.83 1.50 2.64 |
| 1986-1987 1987-1988 1988-1989 1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 | Year class 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 | Age 2 (10 ⁹) 6.3 10.1 1.5 1.8 2.2 4.2 14.0 18.9 9.3 6.5 10.1 7.8 7.6 22.8 20.0 15.7 34.8 2.1 22.8 51.7 | Age $3 (10^9)$ 3.10.70.20.71.90.83.05.01.63.33.14.08.814.612.56.42.02.63.712.1 | Total mort. % 51 93 87 61 14 81 78 74 83 51 69 49 - 36 38 59 94 - 84 77 | Total mort Z 0.71 2.67 2.01 2.57 0.15 1.66 1.54 1.33 1.76 0.68 1.18 0.67 0.44 0.47 0.90 2.86 1.83 1.50 |

Table 2.3.6. Survey mortalities for polar cod from age 1 to age 2, and from age 2 to age 3

| | | | Ag | e / Year | class | | | Sum | Biomass | Mean |
|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Length (cm) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | (10^{6}) | $(10^3 t)$ | weight (g) |
| - · · | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | | | 0 .0, |
| 13.0 - 13.4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0.2 | 14.9 |
| 13.5 - 13.9 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0.3 | 16.9 |
| 14.0 - 14.4 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 1.5 | 19.0 |
| 14.5 - 14.9 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 1.1 | 20.0 |
| 15.0 - 15.4 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 1.8 | 23.0 |
| 15.5 - 15.9 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 2.5 | 24.7 |
| 16.0 - 16.4 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 3.4 | 31.0 |
| 16.5 - 16.9 | 315 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 315 | 10.1 | 32.2 |
| 17.0 - 17.4 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 13.5 | 33.7 |
| 17.5 - 17.9 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 4.2 | 36.3 |
| 18.0 - 18.4 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 1.6 | 41.0 |
| 18.5 - 18.9 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0.6 | 42.0 |
| 19.0 - 19.4 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1.2 | 45.0 |
| 19.5 - 19.9 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1.0 | 52.0 |
| 20.0 - 20.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 20.5 - 20.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 21.0 - 21.4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.4 | 71.4 |
| 21.5 - 21.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 22.0 - 22.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 22.5 - 22.9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.6 | 80.0 |
| 23.0 - 23.4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.4 | 90.0 |
| 23.5 - 23.9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.5 | 93.0 |
| 24.0 - 24.4 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 6.7 | 113.5 |
| 24.5 - 24.9 | 0 | 59 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 9.4 | 116.5 |
| 25.0 - 25.4 | 0 | 40 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 15.0 | 120.3 |
| 25.5 - 25.9 | 0 | 85 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230 | 30.9 | 134.1 |
| 26.0 - 26.4 | 0 | 23 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 37.0 | 139.4 |
| 26.5 - 26.9 | 0 | 5 | 187 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 34.6 | 149.6 |
| 27.0 - 27.4 | 0 | 5 | 273 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 282 | 45.6 | 161.8 |
| 27.5 - 27.9 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 36.4 | 167.7 |
| 28.0 - 28.4 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 43 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 42.9 | 176.6 |
| 28.5 - 28.9 | 0 | 58 | 62 | 58 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 34.7 | 191.2 |
| 29.0 - 29.4 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 122 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 57.4 | 192.1 |
| 29.5 - 29.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 292 | 63.6 | 217.6 |
| 30.0 - 30.4 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 66 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 311 | 69.2 | 222.1 |
| 30.5 - 30.9 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 44.5 | 244.3 |
| 31.0 - 31.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 16 | 0 | 212 | 55.7 | 262.2 |
| 31.5 - 31.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 67 | 0 | 188 | 53.1 | 283.0 |
| 32.0 - 32.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 106 | 24 | 180 | 51.7 | 287.6 |
| 32.5 - 32.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 68 | 21.0 | 307.7 |
| 33.0 - 33.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 25 | 73 | 21.8 | 298.3 |
| 33.5 - 33.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 28 | 45 | 14.7 | 325.3 |
| TSN (106) | 1341 | 404 | 1675 | 405 | 1034 | 206 | 113 | 5178 | | |
| TSB(103 t) | 40.9 | 49.9 | 276.4 | 78.8 | 251.5 | 59.1 | 34.4 | | 791.0 | |
| Mean length (cm) | 16.5 | 24.9 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 30.7 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 25.5 | | |
| Mean weight (g) | 30.5 | 123.3 | 165.0 | 194.6 | 243.3 | 287.2 | 305.6 | | | 152.8 |
| | TS=20.0* log(L) - 71.9 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.3.7. Acoustic estimate of young Norwegian spring spawning herring in the western part of the Barents Sea August-October 2009

| | | | Age/Yearclass | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|------|---------------|------|------|------|----------|------------|----------|
| Leng | th (c | em) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Sum | Biomass | Mean |
| | | | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | (10^6) | $(10^3 t)$ | weigt(g) |
| 14.5 | - | 14.9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.1 | 24.7 |
| 15.0 | - | 15.4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.1 | 27.3 |
| 15.5 | - | 15.9 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0.3 | 29.9 |
| 16.0 | - | 16.4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.2 | 32.8 |
| 16.5 | - | 16.9 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 1.8 | 35.8 |
| 17.0 | - | 17.4 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 3.3 | 39.0 |
| 17.5 | - | 17.9 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1.2 | 42.4 |
| 18.0 | - | 18.4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.3 | 45.9 |
| 18.5 | - | 18.9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 | 49.7 |
| 19.0 | - | 19.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19.5 | - | 19.9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 | 57.7 |
| 20.0 | - | 20.4 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 1.0 | 64.0 |
| 20.5 | - | 20.9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.5 | 67.0 |
| 21.0 | - | 21.4 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 21 | 1.4 | 69.5 |
| 21.5 | - | 21.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 22.0 | - | 22.4 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 62 | 4.9 | 79.7 |
| 22.5 | | 22.9 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 21 | 83 | 7.2 | 86.8 |
| 23.0 | | 23.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 23.5 | | 23.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24.0 | | 24.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24.5 | | 24.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 1.1 | 107.0 |
| $TSN(10^6)$ |) | | 197 | 29 | 132 | 41 | 399 | | |
| $TSB(10^3)$ | | | 7.5 | 1.9 | 10.8 | 3.6 | | 23.8 | |
| Mean len | igth (| (cm) | 17.1 | 20.7 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 19.7 | | |
| Mean we | ight | (g) | 37.9 | 66 | 82.1 | 87.5 | | | 59.7 |

Table 2.3.8. Acoustic estimate of herringin the eastern part of Barents Sea August-September2009

| | | | | Δσε | e/Yearc | ass | | | | Sum | Biomass | Mean |
|------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| Length (cm) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | (10^6) | | weigt(g) |
| Longin (em) | 2008 | 2007 | _ | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | (10) | (105 t) | weigt(g) |
| 21.0 - 21.5 | 1 | 2007 | 2000 | 2005 | 2001 | 2002 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1 | 0.1 | 48.0 |
| 21.5 - 22.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.0 - 22.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.5 - 23.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.0 - 23.5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.1 | 68.0 |
| 23.5 - 24.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.0 - 24.5 | | | + | | | | | | | | | 102.0 |
| 24.5 - 25.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.0 - 25.5 | | | + | | | | | | | | | 97.8 |
| 25.5 - 26.0 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 4 | 0.3 | 90.0 |
| 26.0 - 26.5 | | | | 7 | | | | | | 7 | 0.8 | 104.3 |
| 26.5 - 27.0 | | | | 13 | | | | | | 13 | 1.4 | |
| 27.0 - 27.5 | | | | 24 | | | | | | 24 | 2.8 | 116.8 |
| 27.5 - 28.0 | | | | 39 | 1 | | | | | 40 | 5.1 | 128.6 |
| 28.0 - 28.5 | | | | 18 | 71 | | | | | 88 | 12.0 | 135.4 |
| 28.5 - 29.0 | | | | 16 | 88 | | | | | 104 | 15.1 | 145.8 |
| 29.0 - 29.5 | | | | | 150 | 35 | | | | 185 | 27.4 | 148.0 |
| 29.5 - 30.0 | | | | 25 | 110 | 5 | | | | 139 | 22.0 | 158.0 |
| 30.0 - 30.5 | | | | | 115 | 67 | | | | 182 | 30.2 | 165.6 |
| 30.5 - 31.0 | | | | | 115 | 49 | 2 | | | 166 | 28.6 | 172.6 |
| 31.0 - 31.5 | | | | 1 | 63 | 104 | 10 | | | 179 | 32.5 | 182.0 |
| 31.5 - 32.0 | | | | | 77 | | 34 | | | 112 | 21.7 | 194.4 |
| 32.0 - 32.5 | | | | 5 | | 65 | 14 | | | 85 | 16.7 | 197.3 |
| 32.5 - 33.0 | | | | | | 29 | 33 | | | 63 | 13.8 | 221.2 |
| 33.0 - 33.5 | | | | | | 49 | | | | 49 | 11.0 | 224.8 |
| 33.5 - 34.0 | | | | | | | | 23 | | 23 | 5.7 | 245.5 |
| 34.0 - 34.5 | | | | | | | | 5 | 16 | 21 | 5.0 | 238.6 |
| 34.5 - 35.0 | | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | | |
| 35.0 - 35.5 | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1.3 | 267.4 |
| 35.5 - 36.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 2 | 5 3 | 0.9 | 304.9 |
| 36.0 - 36.5 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | 1.0 | |
| 36.5 - 37.0 | | | | | | | 5 | | 1 | 6 | 1.6 | |
| 37.0 - 37.5 | | | | | | | | | + | + | 0.1 | 337.5 |
| 37.5 - 38.0 | | | | | | | | | + | + | 0.1 | 319.0 |
| 38.0 - 38.5 | | | | | | | | | + | + | 0.1 | 332.0 |
| 38.5 - 39.0 | | | | | | | | | + | + | 0.1 | 344.0 |
| $TSN(10^{6})$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 789 | 403 | 100 | | 38 | 1519 | | |
| $TSB(10^3 t)$ | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | 127.4 | 74.8 | 20.7 | | 9.3 | | 261.4 | |
| Mean length (cm) | 22.3 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 31.3 | 32.4 | | 34.5 | 30.5 | | |
| Mean weight (g) | 58.0 | 91.1 | 90.6 | 134.6 | 161.4 | 185.4 | 207.4 | 250.1 | 249.3 | | | 172.1 |
| | TS=21.8* lg(L) - 72.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.3.9. Acoustic estimate of blue whiting in the Barents Sea August-October 2009

| Class / suborder | Species name | Johan Hjort | Jan Mayen | Vilnus | Total | % |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Blue whale | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0.10 |
| Cetacea/ | Fin whale | - | 23 | 9 | 32 | 3.28 |
| baleen | Humpback whale | - | 1 | 14 | 15 | 1.54 |
| | Minke whale | 2 | 20 | 18 | 40 | 4.10 |
| whales | Bowhead whale | - | - | 1 | 1 | 0.10 |
| | Unidentified whale | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.31 |
| | Sperm whale | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 0.21 |
| Cetacea/ | Killer whale | - | 10 | | 10 | 1.03 |
| toothed | Harbour porpoise | - | - | 8 | 8 | 0.82 |
| whales | White-beaked dolphin | 105 | 260 | 104 | 469 | 48.10 |
| | Dolphin spp. | - | 13 | | 13 | 1.33 |
| | Harp seal | - | 309 | 43 | 352 | 36.10 |
| | Ringed seal | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0.41 |
| Pinnipedia | Bearded seal | - | 16 | - | 16 | 1.64 |
| 1 | Whalrus | - | 7 | - | 7 | 0.72 |
| | Seal spp. | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0.10 |
| Other | Polar bear | - | - | 1 | 1 | 0.10 |
| Total | | 108 | 665 | 202 | 975 | 100 |

Table 2.8.1. Number of marine mammal observed during the ecosystem survey, August-September2009

TABLES

| Table 2.8.2. Number of seabirds observed by species during the Joint Norwegain/Russian | |
|--|--|
| Ecosystem Survey 2009 | |

| Species | Latin name | No. of ind. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Little auk | Allevalle | 471 |
| Razorbill | Alca torda | 23 |
| Brünnichs guillemot | Uria lomvia | 1570 |
| Common guillemot | Uria aalge | 61 |
| Guillemot spp. | Uria spp. | 121 |
| Black guillemot | Cepphus grylle | 108 |
| Puffin | Fratercula arctica | 198 |
| Fulmar | Fulmarus glacialis | 38011 |
| Lesser black-backed gull | Larus fuscus | 14 |
| Glaucous gull | Larus hyperboreus | 1279 |
| Great black-backed gull | Larus marinus | 249 |
| Herring gull | Larus argentatus | 623 |
| Kittiwake | Rissa tridactyla | 7773 |
| Great skua | Stercorarius skua | 4 |
| Long-tailedskua | Stercorarius longicaudus | 2 |
| Arctic skua | Stercorarius parasiticus | 46 |
| Pomarine skua | Stercorarius pomarinus | 217 |
| Skua spp. | Stercorarius sp. | 5 |
| Arctic tern | Sterna paradisaea | 92 |
| Northern gannet | Morus bassanus | 1 |
| Purple sand-piper | Calidris maritima | 15 |
| Long-tailed duck | Clangula hyemalis | 2 |
| Sooty shearwater | Puffinus griseus | 4 |
| Common eider | Somateria mollissima | 26 |

5 FIGURES

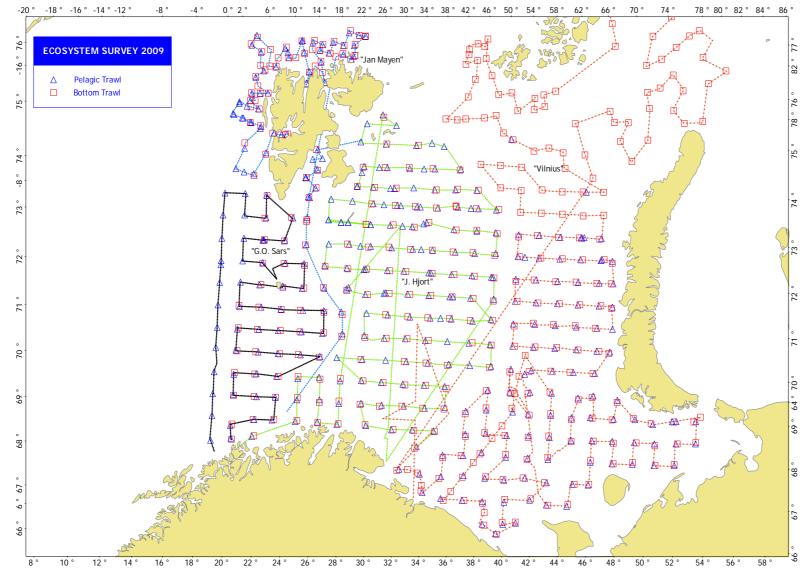


Figure 2.1 Trawl stations for "G.O. Sars" "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen" and "Vilnyus", August – October 2009

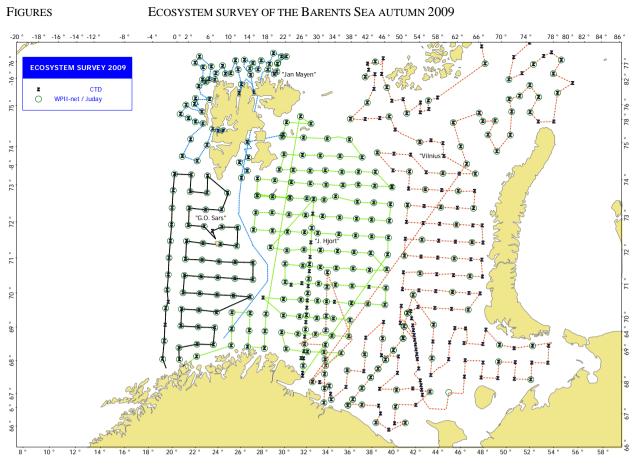


Figure 2.2 Hydrograhy and plankton stations for "G.O. Sars" "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen" and "Vilnyus", August - October 2009

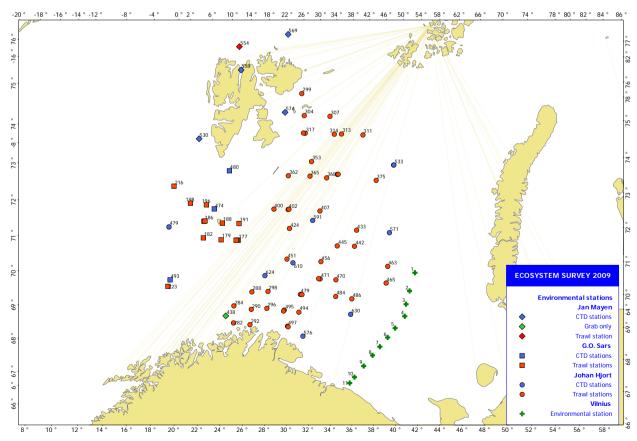


Figure 2.3 Environmental stations for "G.O. Sars", "Johan Hjort", "Jan Mayen" and "Vilnyus", August - October 2009

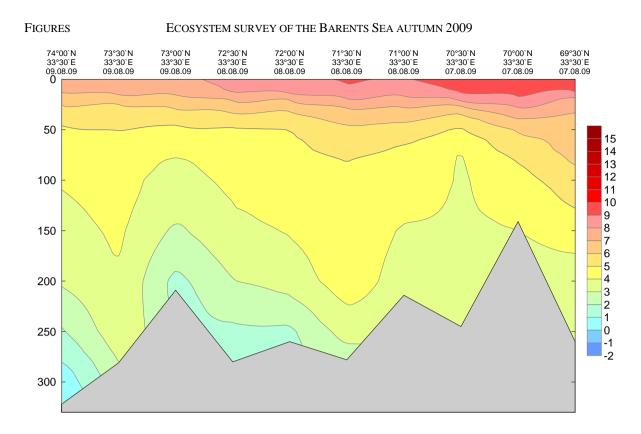


Figure 2.1.1 Temperature (°C) in the Kola Section, 7-9 August 2009

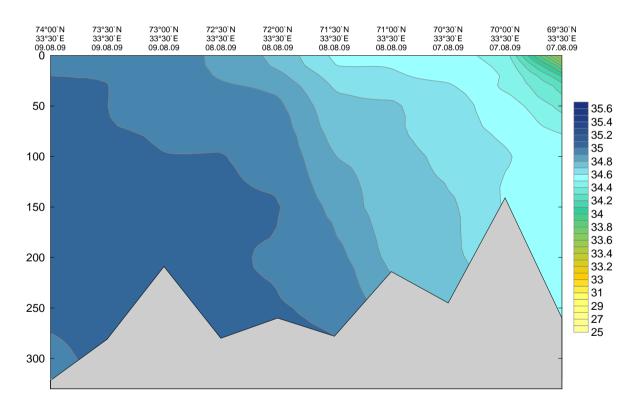
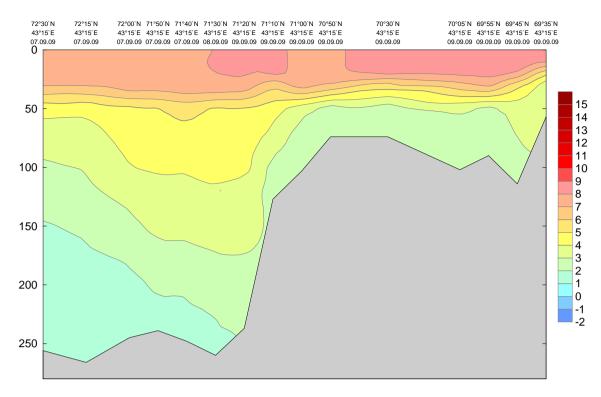
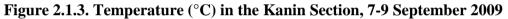


Figure 2.1.2 Salinity in the Kola Section, 7-9 August 2009

ECOSYSTEM SURVEY OF THE BARENTS SEA AUTUMN 2009





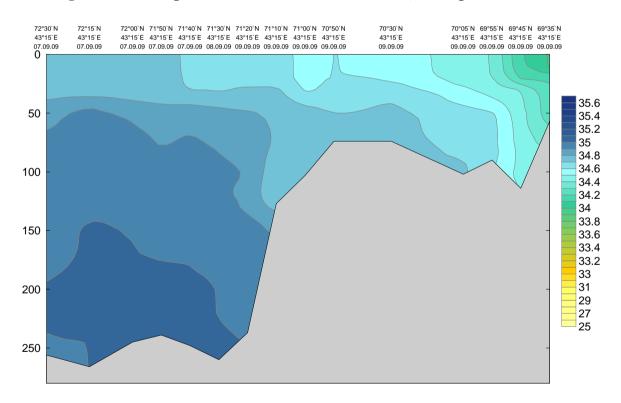


Figure 2.1.4 Salinity in the Kanin Section, 7-9 September 2009

FIGURES

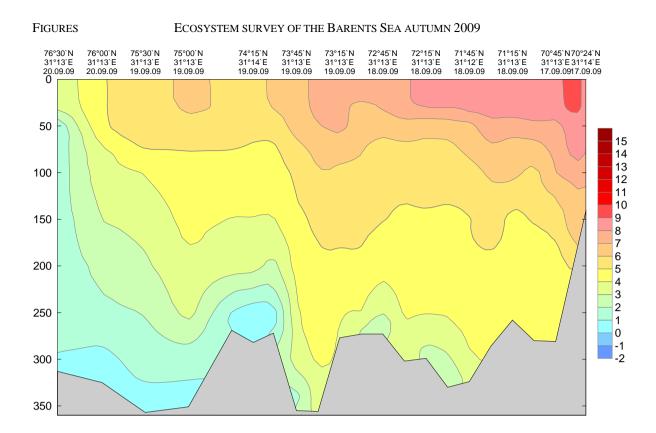


Figure 2.1.5 Temperature (°C) in the Vardø – North Section, 17-20 September 2009

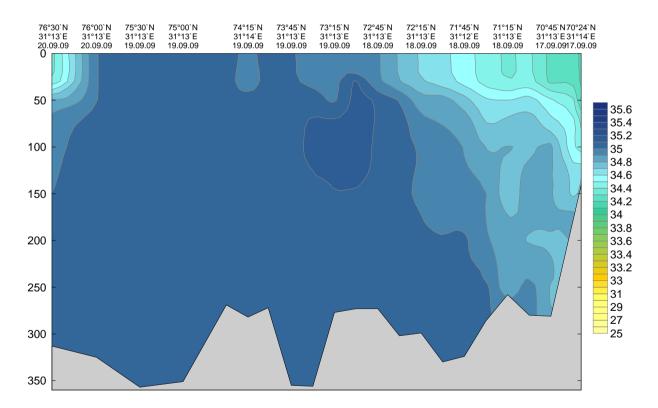


Figure 2.1.6 Salinity in the Vardø – North Section, 17-20 September 2009

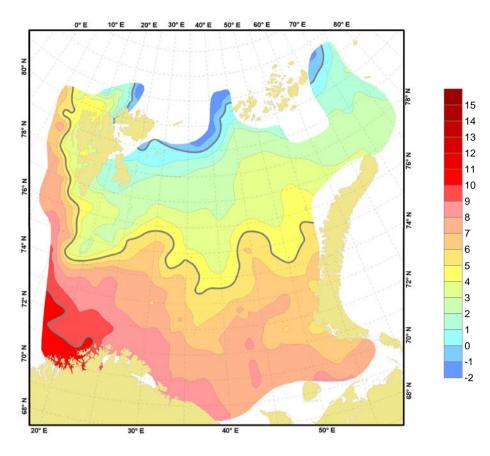


Figure 2.1.7 Distribution of surface temperature (°C), August-September 2009

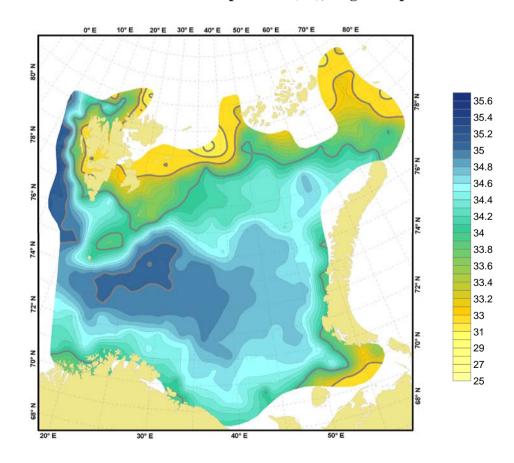


Figure 2.1.8 Distribution of surface salinity, August-September 2009

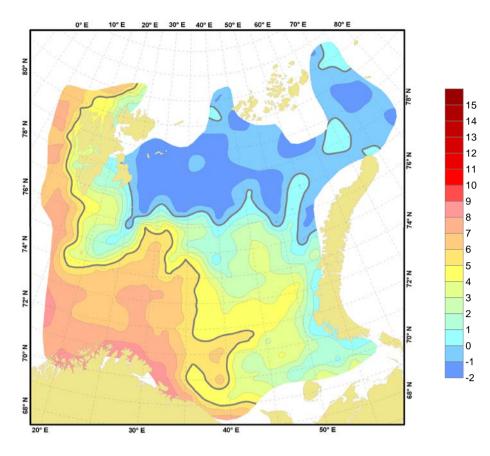


Figure 2.1.9 Distribution of temperature (°C) at the 50 m depth, August-September 2009

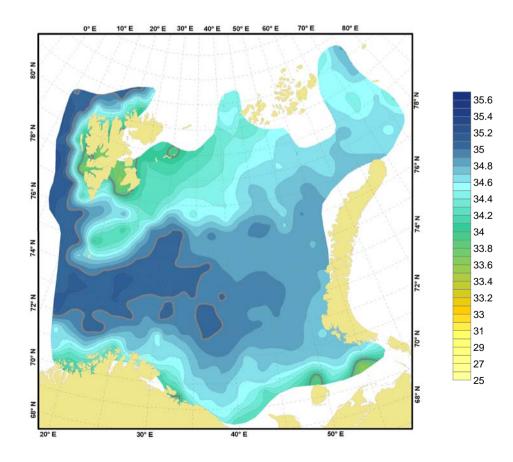


Figure 2.1.10 Distribution of salinity at the 50 m depth, August-September 2009

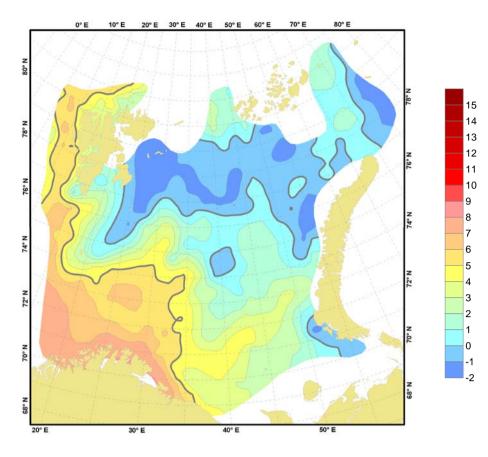


Figure 2.1.11 Distribution of temperature (°C) at the 100 m depth, August-September 2009

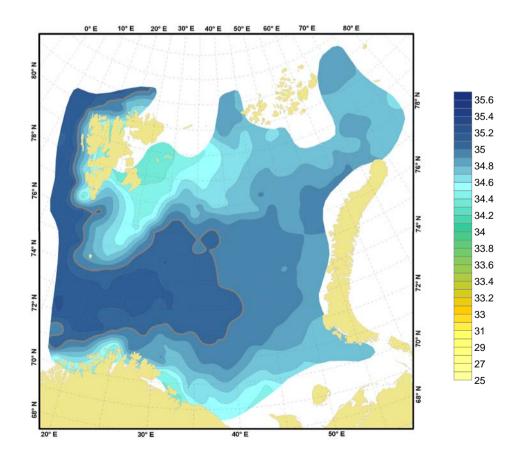


Figure 2.1.12 Distribution of salinity at the 100 m depth, August-September 2009

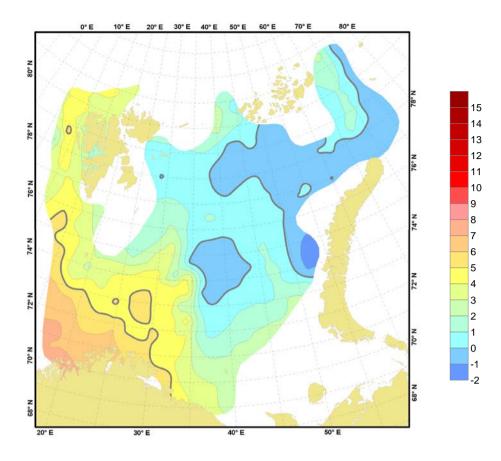
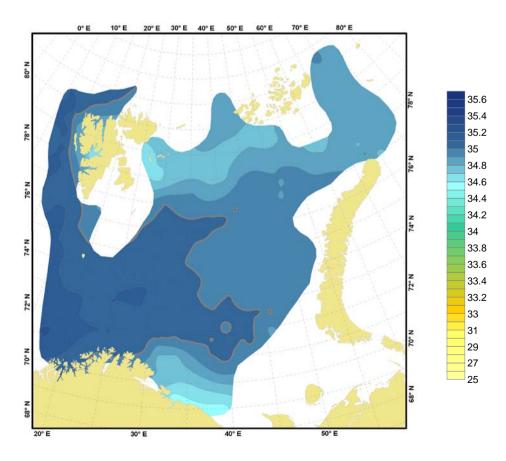


Figure 2.1.13 Distribution of temperature (°C) at the 200 m depth, August-September 2009



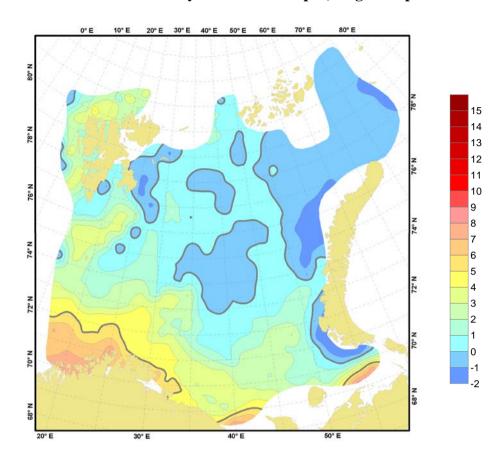
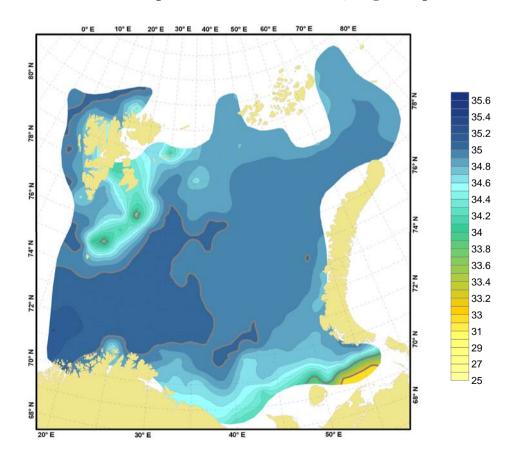


Figure 2.1.14 Distribution of salinity at the 200 m depth, August-September 2009

Figure 2.1.15 Distribution of temperature (°C) at the bottom, August-September 2009



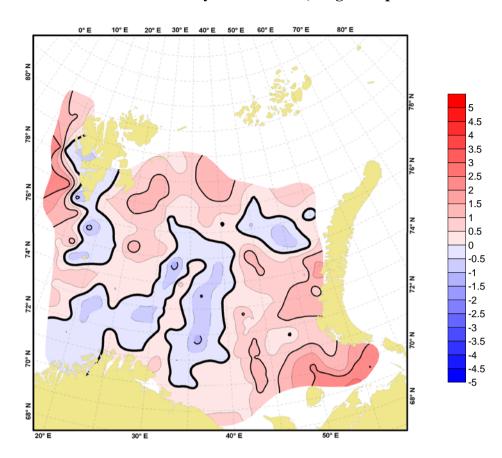
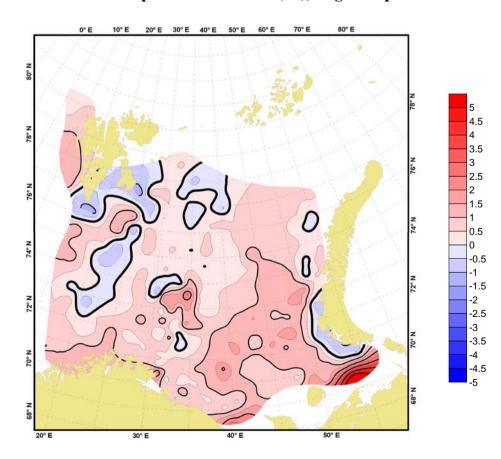


Figure 2.1.16 Distribution of salinity at the bottom, August-September 2009

Figure 2.1.17 Surface temperature anomalies (°C), August-September 2009



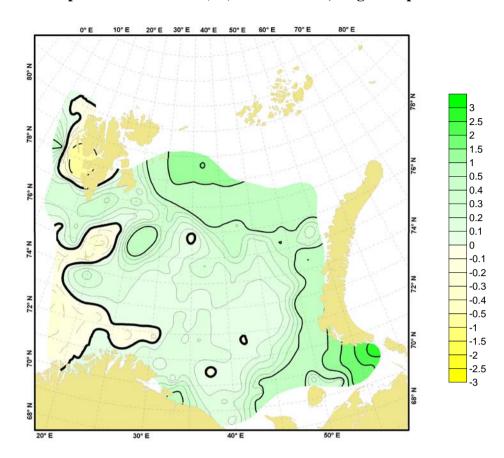
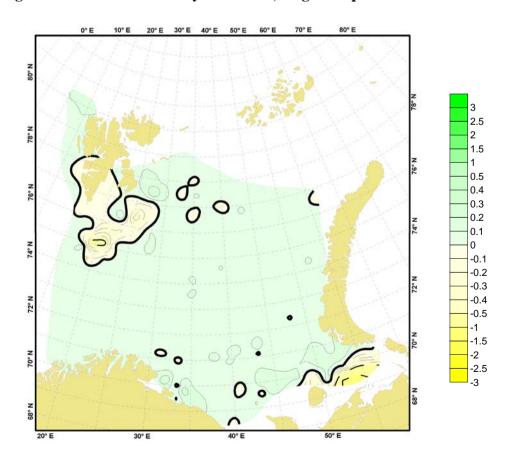


Figure 2.1.18 Temperature anomalies (°C) at the bottom, August-September 2009

Figure 2.1.19 Surface salinity anomalies, August-September 2009



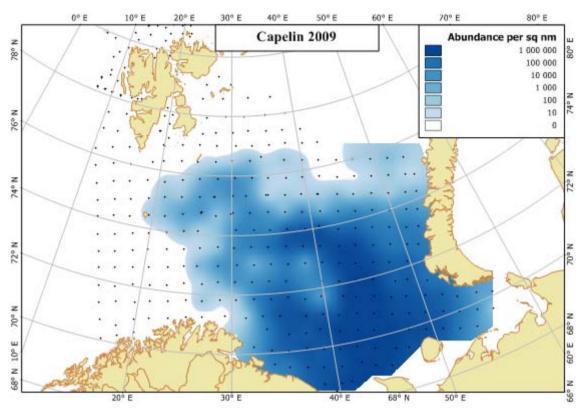


Figure 2.1.20 Salinity anomalies at the bottom, August-September 2009

Figure 2.2.1 Distribution of 0-group capelin, August-October 2009

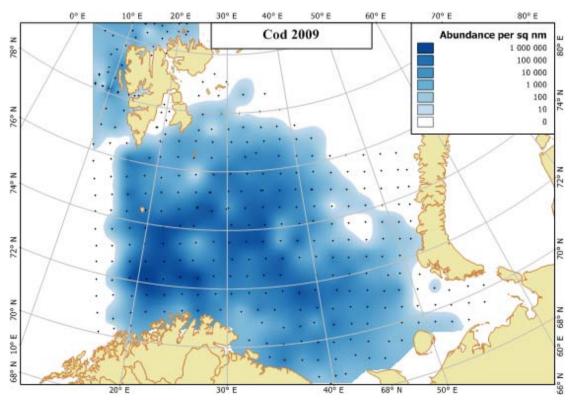


Figure 2.2.2 Distribution of 0-group cod, August-October 2009

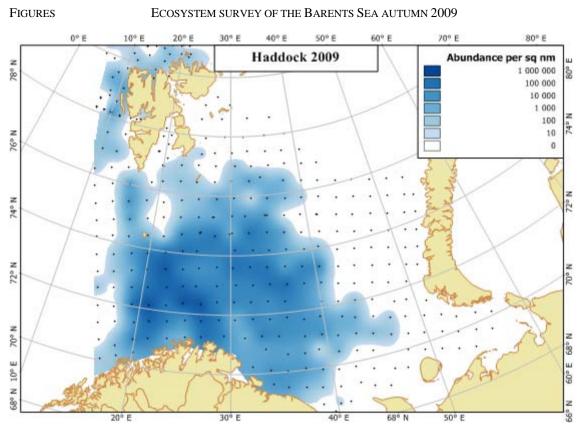


Figure 2.2.3 Distribution of 0-group haddock, August-October 2009

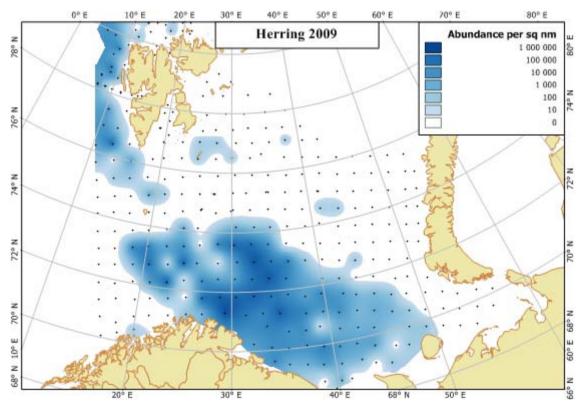


Figure 2.2.4 Distribution of 0-group herring, August-October 2009

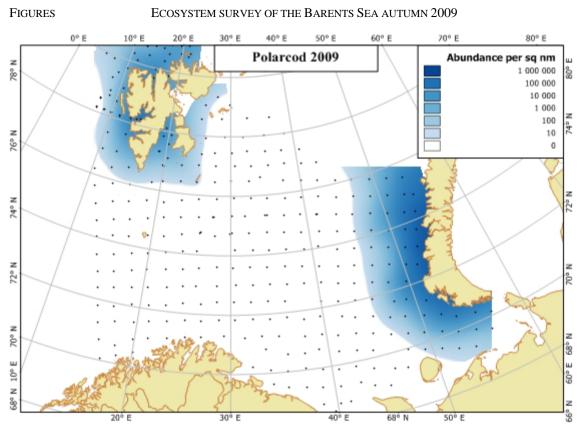


Figure 2.2.5 Distribution of 0-group polar cod, August-October 2009

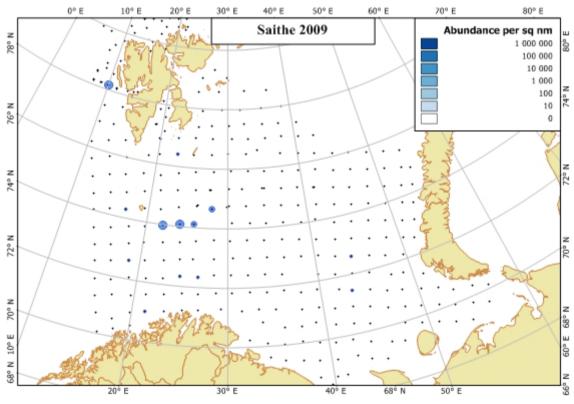


Figure 2.2.6 Distribution of 0-group saithe, August-October 2009

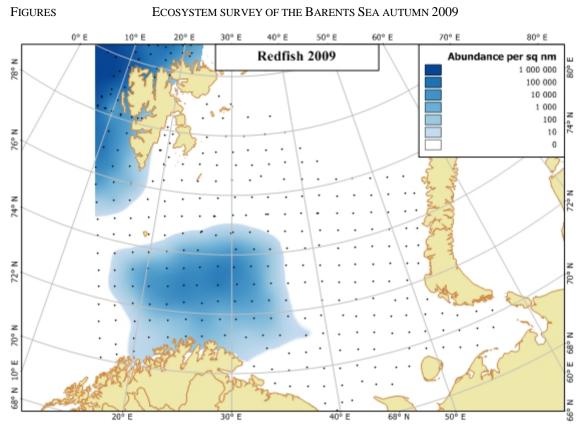


Figure 2.2.7 Distribution of 0-group redfish, August-October 2009

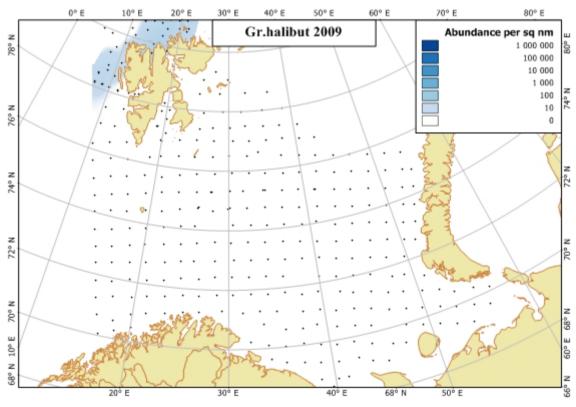


Figure 2.2.8 Distribution of 0-group Greenland halibut, August-October 2009

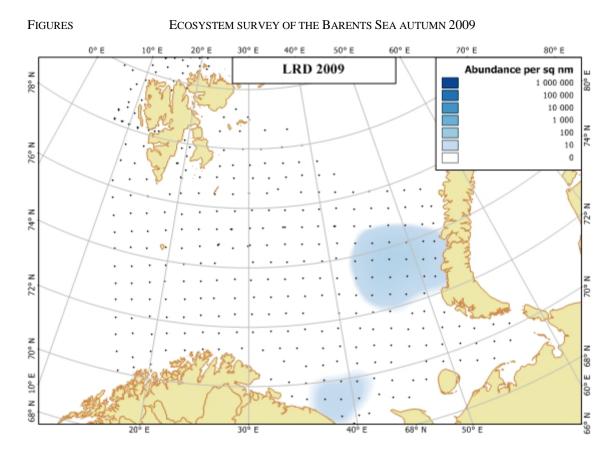


Figure 2.2.9 Distribution of 0-group long rough dab, August-October 2009

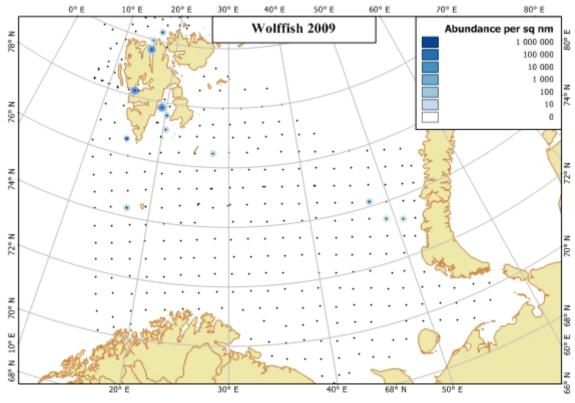


Figure 2.2.10 Distribution of 0-group wolffish, August-October 2009

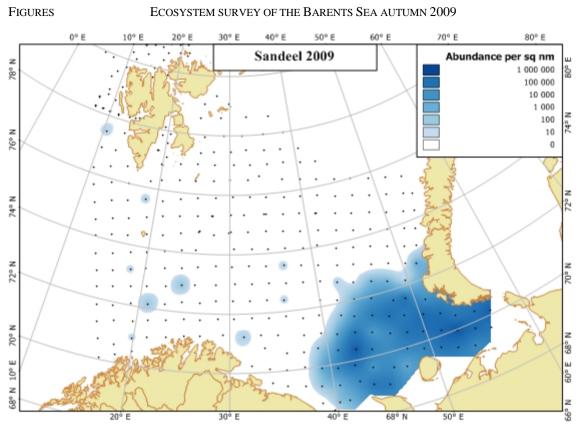


Figure 2.2.11 Distribution of 0-group sandeel, August-October 2009

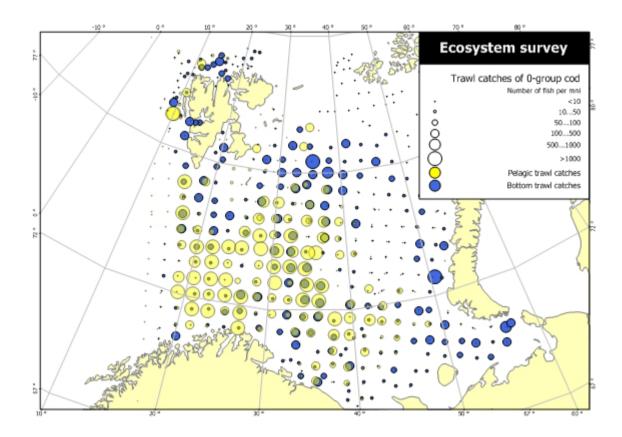


Figure 2.2.12 Catch of 0-group cod in pelagic and bottom trawls (cod settlement processing), September 2009

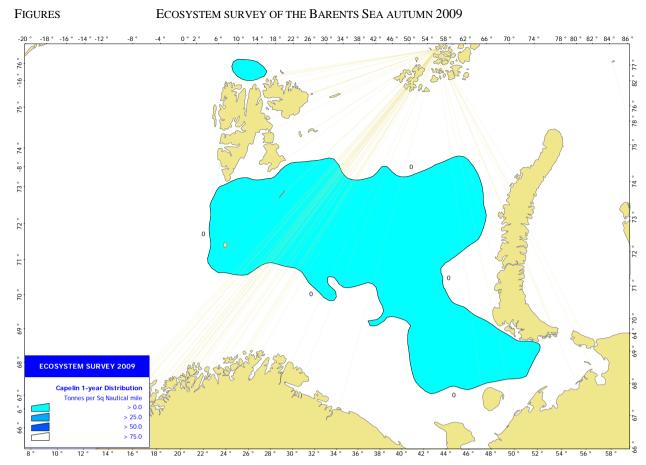


Figure 2.3.1 Estimated density distribution of one-year-old capelin (t/nautical mile²), August- October 2009

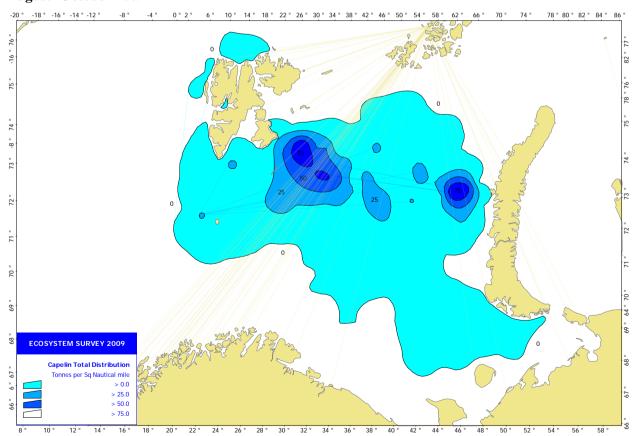


Figure 2.3.2 Estimated total density distribution of capelin (t/nautical mile²), August-October 2009

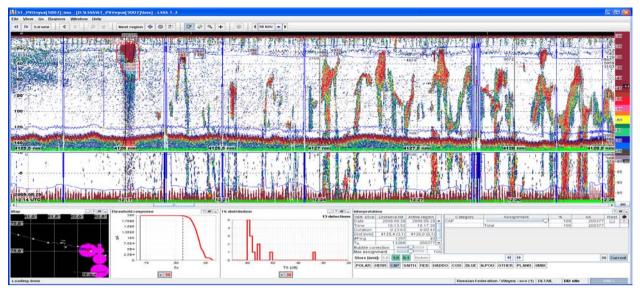


Figure 2.3.3 Echo-records of capelin, 29.08.2009 (75°36' N, 52°15' E)

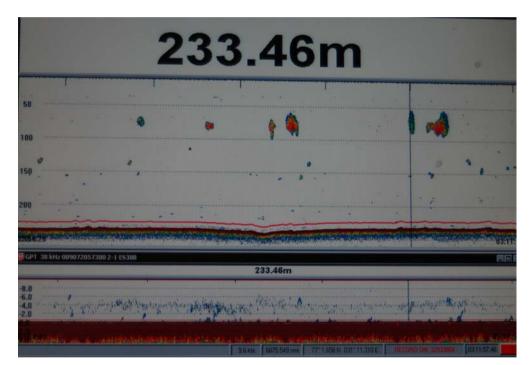


Figure 2.3.4 Echo-records of capelin, 05.09.2009 (77°10' N, 31°11' E)

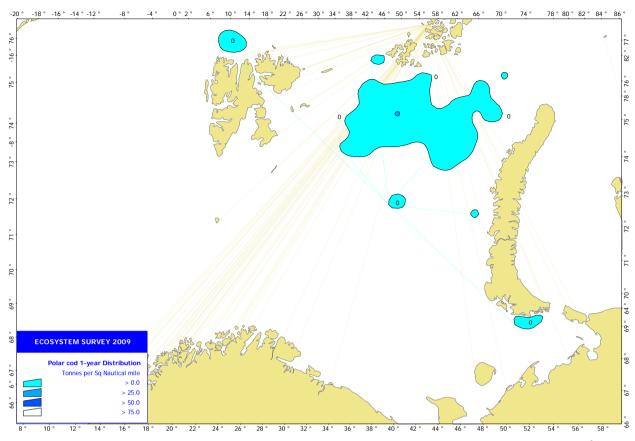


Figure 2.3.5 Estimated density distribution of one year old polar cod (t/nautical mile²), August-October 2009

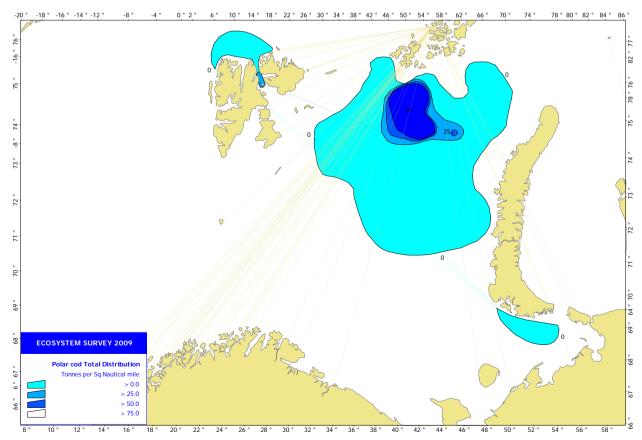


Figure 2.3.6 Estimated total density distribution of polar cod (t/nautical mile²), August-October 2009

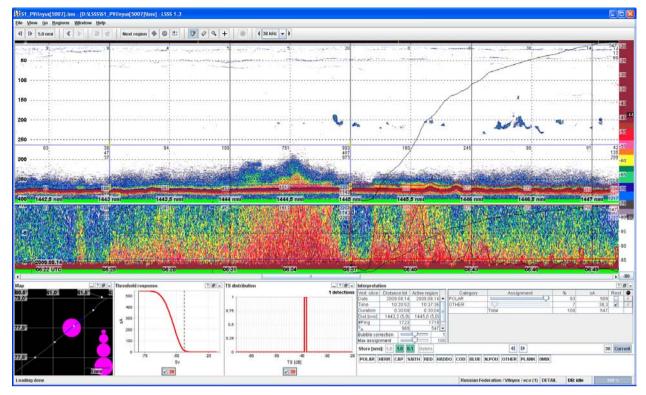


Figure 2.3.7 Typical echo-records of polar cod in north-eastern Barents Sea, 14.08.2009 (78°00' N, 61°40' E)

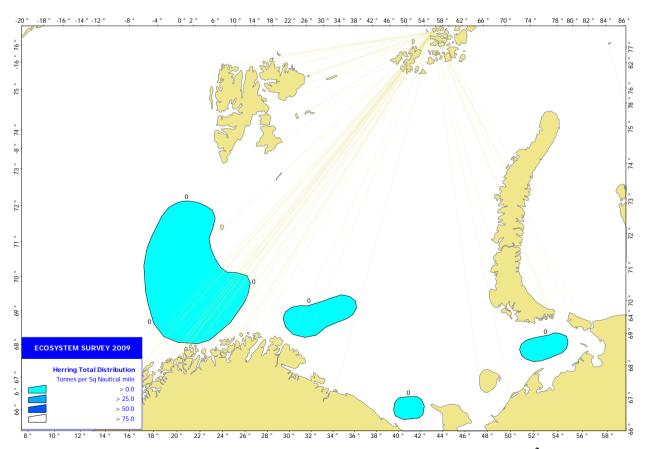


Figure 2.3.8 Estimated total density distribution of herring (t/nautical mile²), August-October 2009

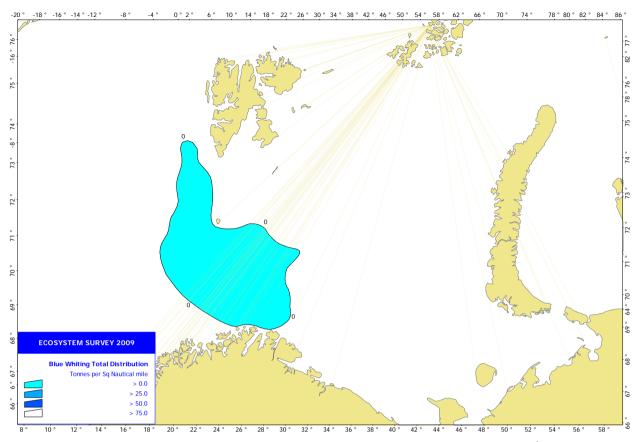


Figure 2.3.9 Estimated total density distribution of blue whiting (t/nautical mile²), August-October 2009

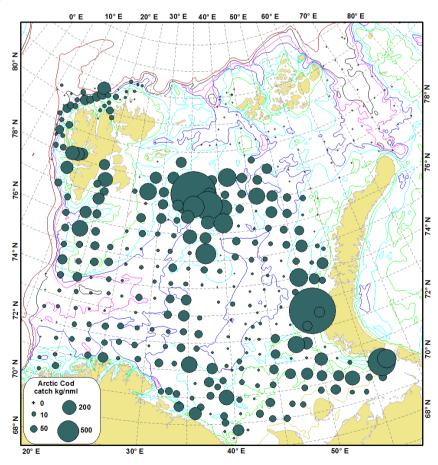


Figure 2.4.1 Distribution of cod (Gadus morhua morhua), August-October 2009

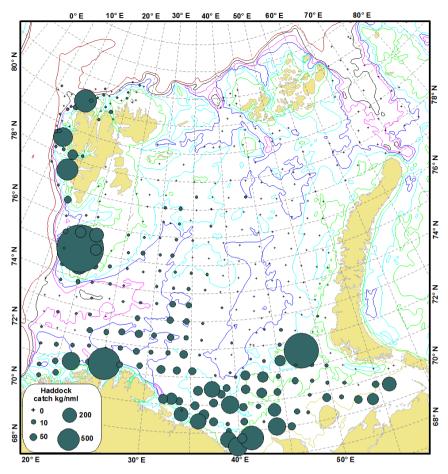


Figure 2.4.2 Distribution of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus), August-October 2009

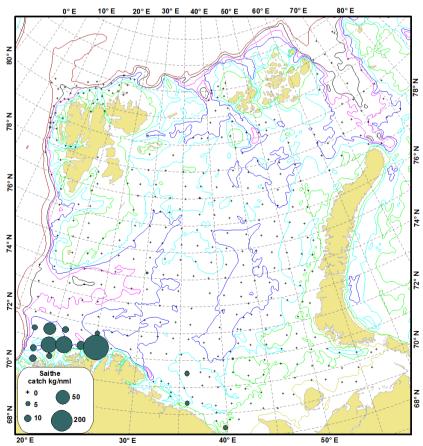


Figure 2.4.3 Distribution of saithe (*Pollachius virens*), August-October 2009

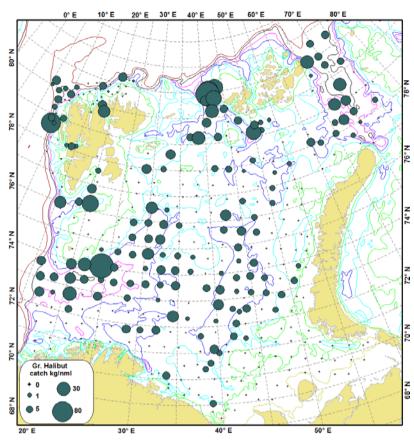


Figure 2.4.4 Distribution of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) (WCPUE, based on weight of fish), August- October 2009

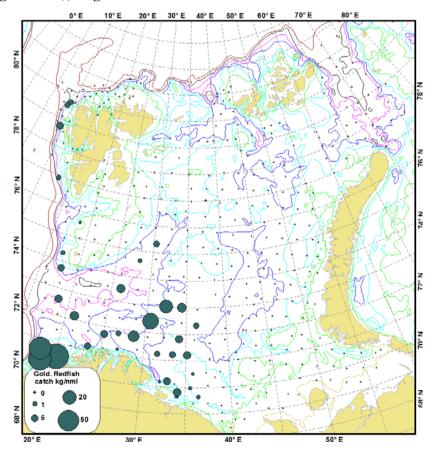


Figure 2.4.5 Distribution of golden redfish (Sebastes marinus), August-October 2009

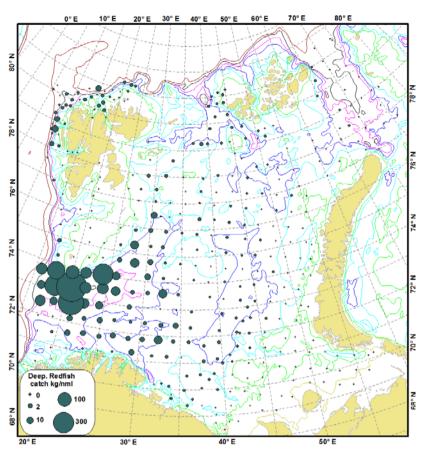


Figure 2.4.6 Distribution of deep-water redfish (Sebastes mentella), August-October 2009

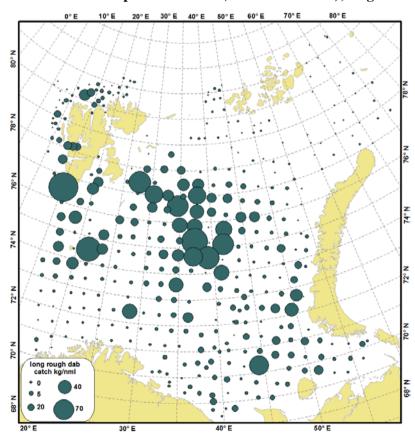


Figure 2.4.7 Distribution of long rough dab (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*), August-October 2009

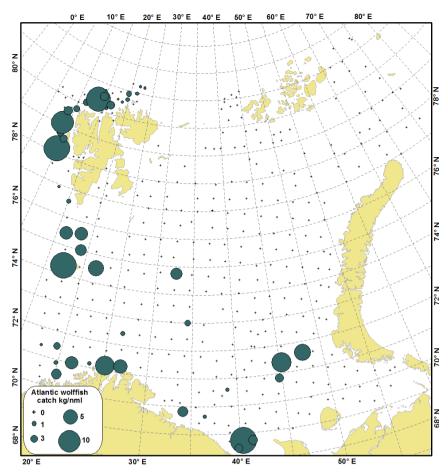


Figure 2.4.8 Distribution of Atlantic wolfish (Anarhichas lupus), August-October 2009

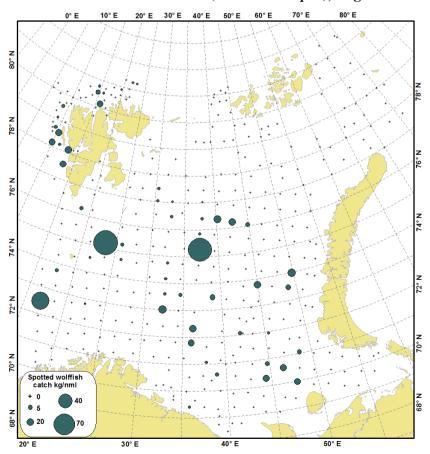


Figure 2.4.9 Distribution of spotted wolfish (Anarhichas minor), August-October 2009

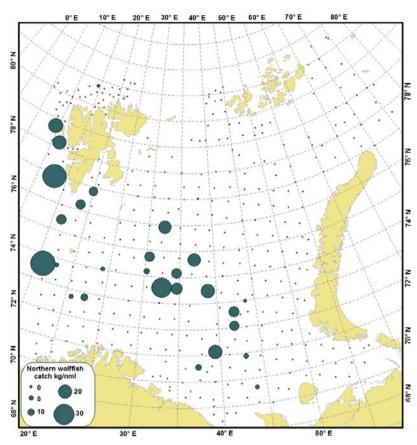


Figure 2.4.10 Distribution of northern wolfish (Anarhichas denticulatus), August-October 2009

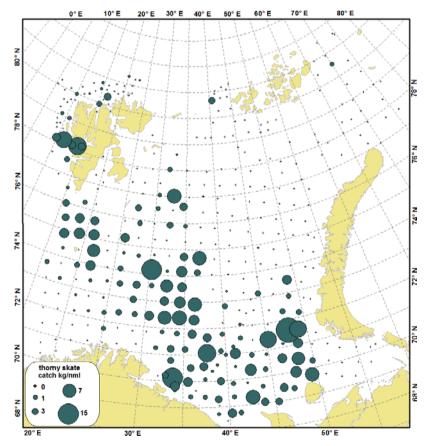


Figure 2.5.1 Distribution of thorny skate (Amblyraja radiata), August-October 2009

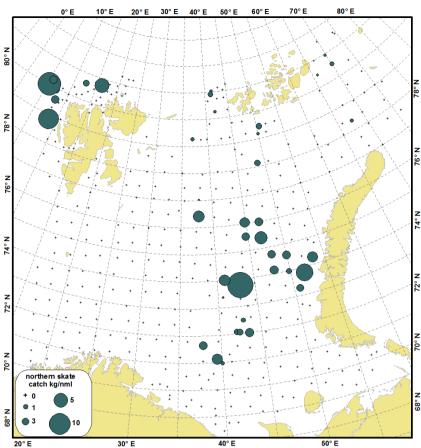


Figure 2.5.2 Distribution of northern skate (Amblyraja hyperborea), August-October 2009

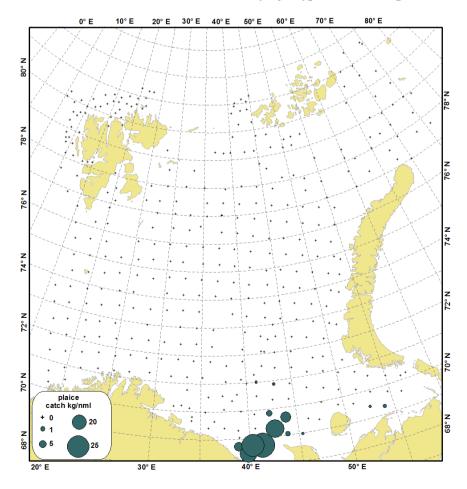
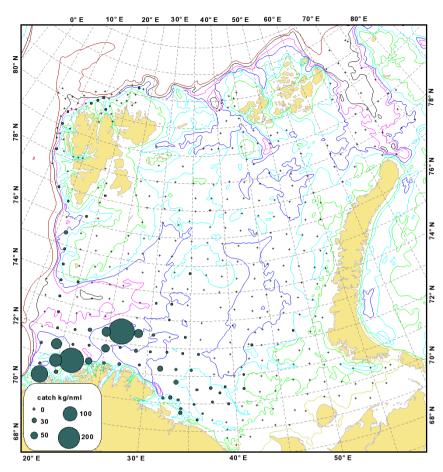


Figure 2.5.3 Distribution of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*), August-October 2009



2.5.4 Distribution of Norway pout (Trisopterus Esmarkii), August-October 2009

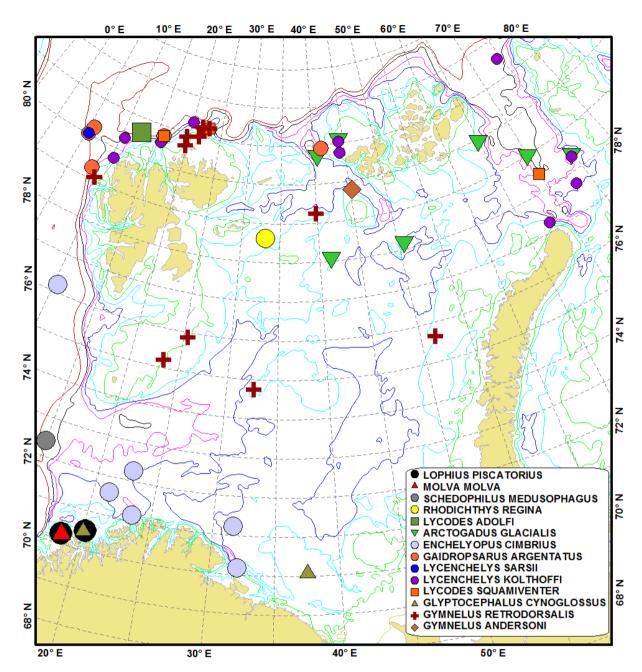


Figure 2.5.5 Distribution of some rare species in the survey area, August-October 2009.

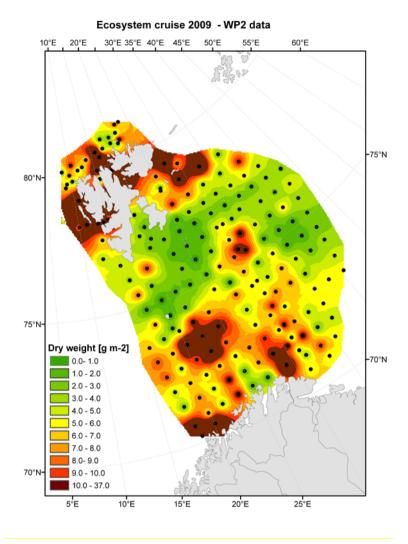


Figure 2.7.1 Zooplankton biomass during the Barents Sea Ecosystem cruise in August-October 2009, combined from WP2 (bottom-0 m).

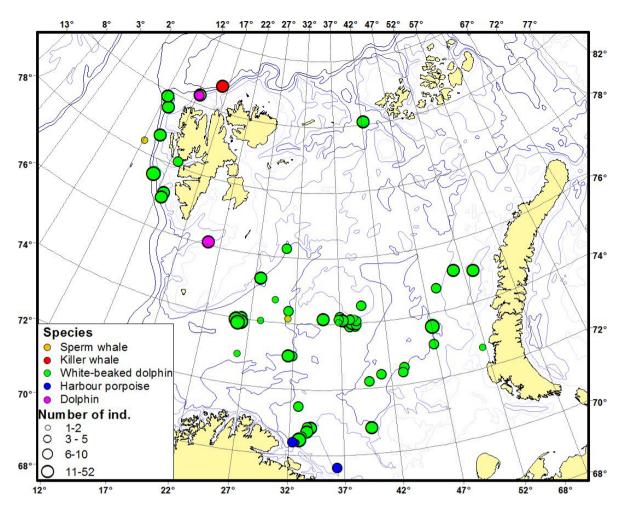


Figure 2.8.1 Distribution of toothed whales observed in August-September 2009

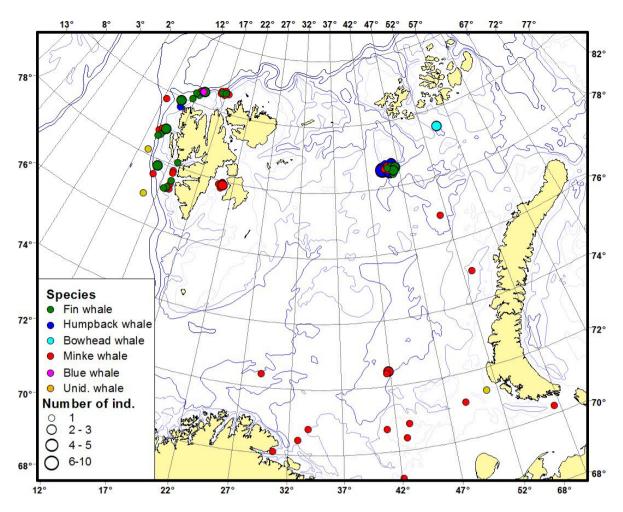


Figure 2.8.2 Distribution of baleen whales observed in August-September 2009

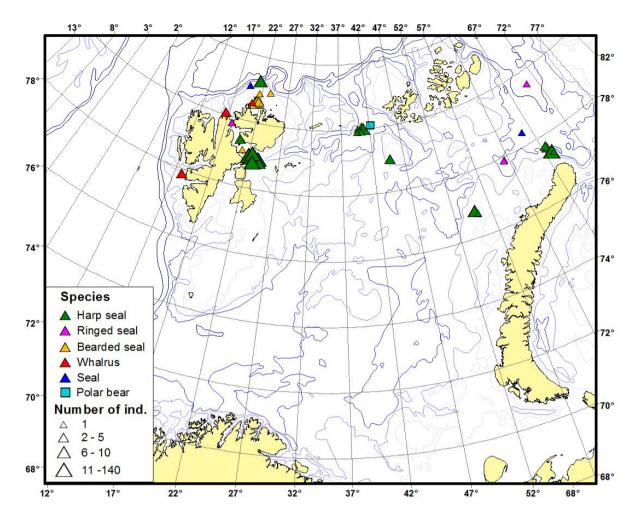


Figure 2.8.3 Distribution of seals observed in August-September 2009

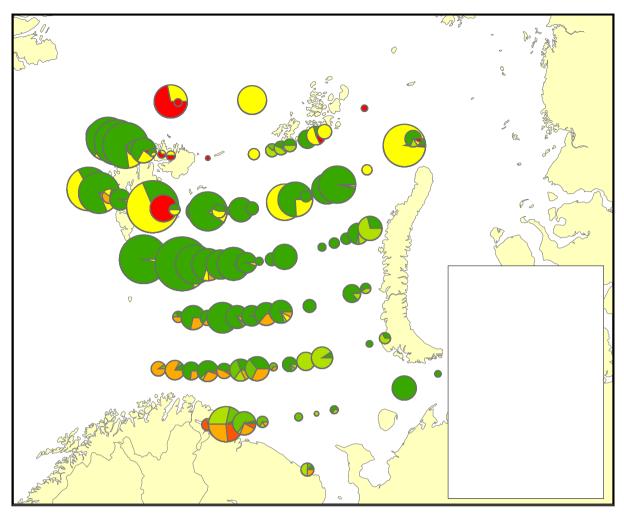


Figure 2.8.4 Distribution of alcid seabirds observed during the Joint Norwegein/Russian Ecosystem Survey 2009

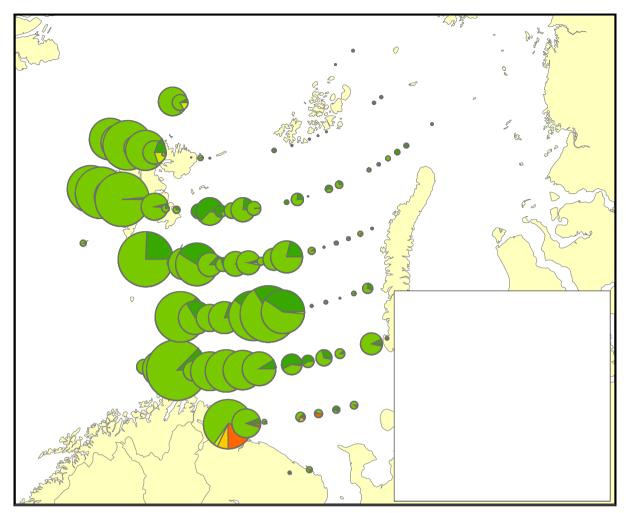


Figure 2.8.5 Distribution of fulmars and gulls observed during the Joint Norwegein/Russian Ecosystem Survey 2009

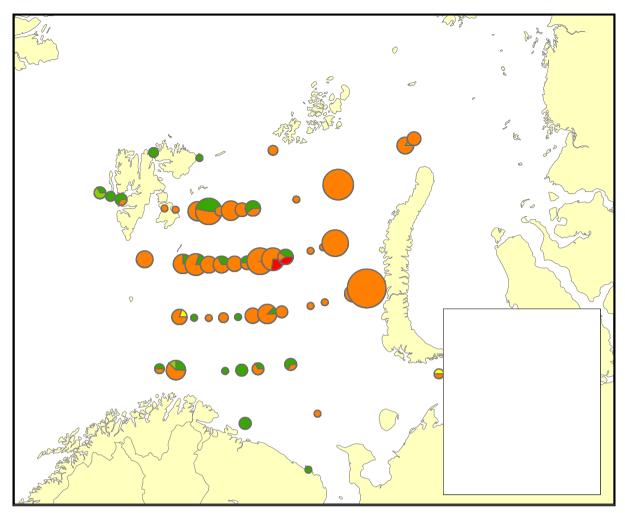


Figure 2.8.6 Distribution of skuas observed during the Joint Norwegein/Russian Ecosystem Survey 2009

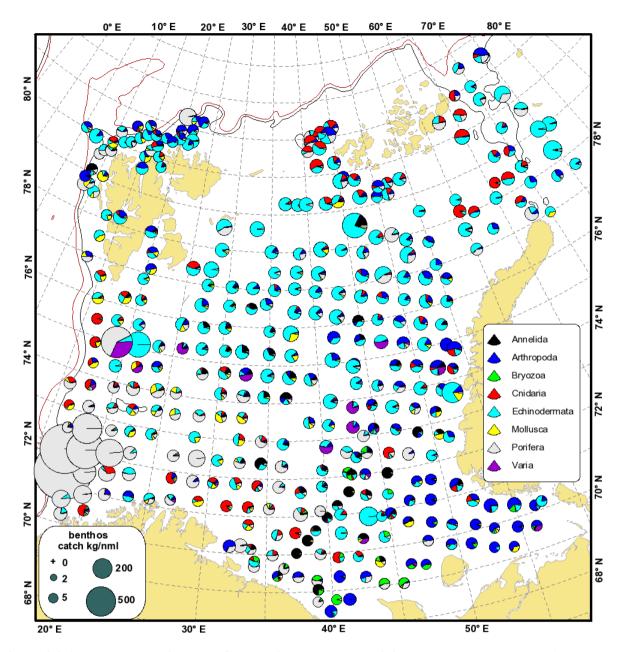


Figure 2.9.1 The total biomass of all registered bottom living evertebrate bycatch (except Nothern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) registered in Ecosystem Survey in August-September 2009

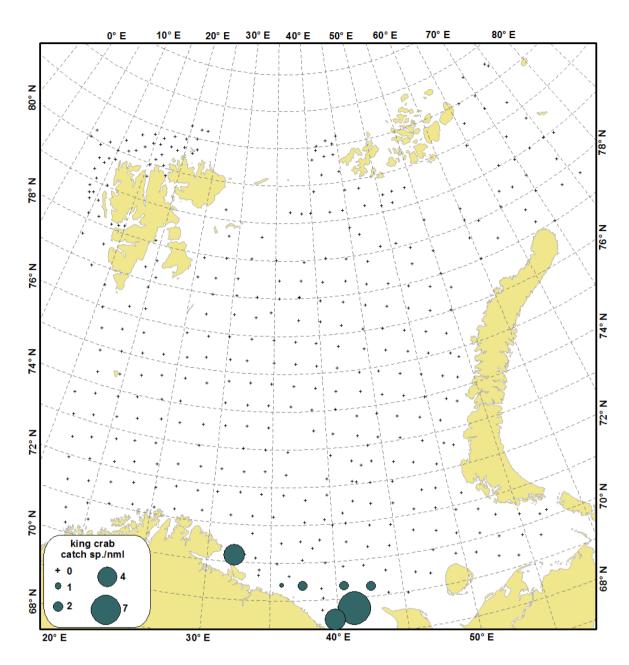


Figure 2.9.2 Distribution of king crab (*Paralithodes camtschaticus*) in Campelen bottom trawl. Standardized to numbers/1 nm, August-October 2009

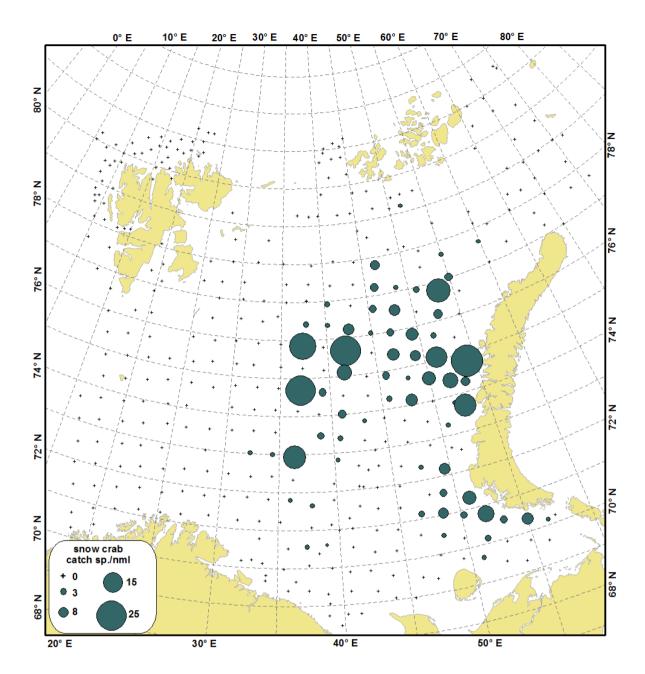


Figure 2.9.3 Distribution of snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*) in Campelen bottom trawl. Standardized to numbers/1 nm August-October 2009

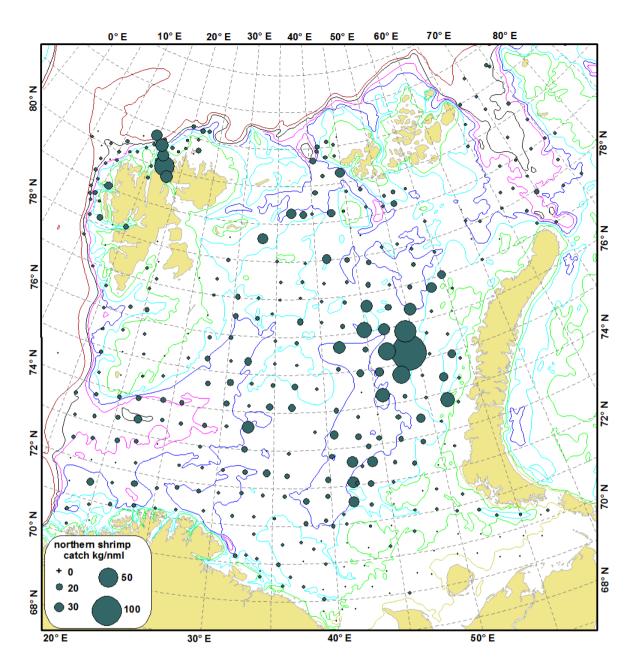


Figure 2.9.4 Distribution of northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) in Campelen bottom trawl, August-October 2009

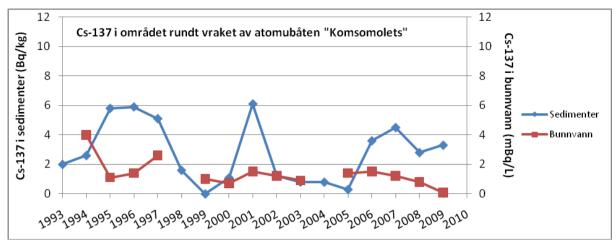


Figure 2.10.1. Levels of Cs-137 in sediments (left Y-axis, blue line) and bottom water (right Y-axis, red line) in the vicinity of the sunken Russian submarine "Komsomolets". The submarine rests at a depth of about 1700 m southwest of the Bear Island.

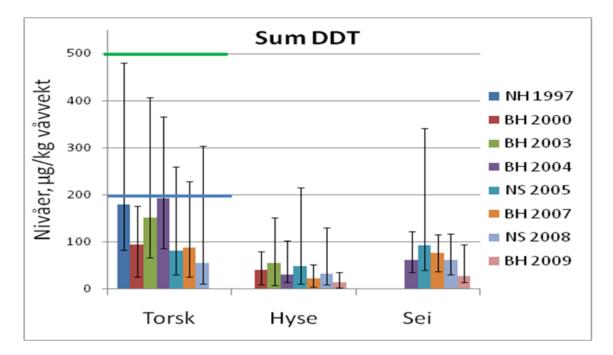


Figure 2.10.2. Levels of Sum DDT in fish liver from Norwegian marine areas. NH – Norwegian Sea, BH – Barents Sea, NS – North Sea. The coloured bars give mean values while the whole concentration range for individual samples is shown with black straight lines. KliF condition classes for cod liver are shown with coloured lines: blue – class I "insignificantly/little contaminated"; green – class II ("moderately contaminated").

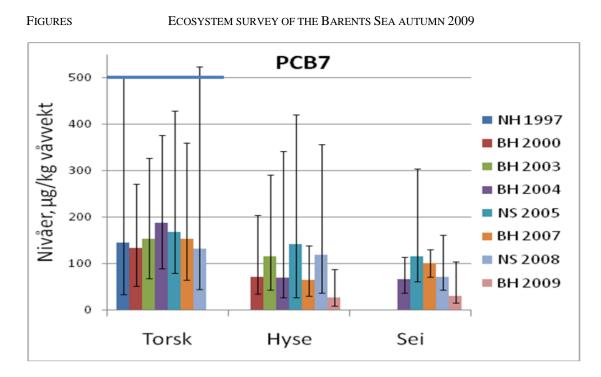


Figure 2.10.3. Levels of PCB7 in fish liver from Norwegian marine areas. NH – Norwegian Sea, BH – Barents Sea, NS – North Sea. The coloured bars give mean values while the whole concentration range for individual samples is shown with black straight lines. KliF condition classes for cod liver are shown with coloured lines: blue – class I "insignificantly/little contaminated"; green – class II ("moderately contaminated").



Figure 1.11.1 Pathologies of cod fingerlings: A - red eye syndrome; B - tumor of abdominal wall, August-September 2009



Figure 1.11.2 Pathology "red eye syndrome" in polar cod (A) and haddock (B)

6 APPENDIX

Appendix 1

Ecosystem survey 2009

Survey coordinators:

Russian side -Dmitrij Prozorkevich

Norwegian side- Elena Eriksen

| Research vessel | Participants |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| "Vilnus" (07.08-29.09) | A.Yu. Astakhov, A.N. Benzik, I.I. Dolgolenko, J.N. Kalashnikov, S.N. Kharlin, P.V. Krivosheya, N.N. Lukin, P.A. Murashko, D.V. Prozorkevich (cruise leader) , A.V. Semenov, I.S. Tretyakov, A.G. Trofimov, D.V. Zakharov. |
| "G.O. Sars" (20.08-05.09) | J. Alvarez (cruise leader) , A. Fuglevik, J. Gwynn, T. Haugland, C. Irgens, M. Kleiven, Jan de Lange, F. Midtøy, H. Mjanger, M. Mjanger, A. Nalbandyan, G. Richardsen, J. Røttingen, Th. Sivertsen, L. Solbakken. |
| "J. Hjort" (23.08-03.10) | Part 1 (23.08-16.09): O.O. Arnøy, J. Erices, T. Haugland, E. Holm, KE. Karlsen, S. Mehl (cruise leader), A. V. Morov, S. Murray, J. H. Nilsen, T. A. Prokhorova, B. Skjold, K. Tveit, K. Westerheim. Part 2 (16.09-03.10): J. Alvarez, E. Eriksen (cruise leader), H. Gill, TI. Halland, L. Heggebakken, H.E. Heldal, Y. Hunt, M. Johannessen, G. Lien, G. McCallum, A.V. Morov, S. Murray, T. A. Prokhorova, L. Rey, B. Røttingen, J. F. Wilhelmsen. |
| "Jan Mayen" (10.09-27.09) | AK. Abrahamsen, O. Blinova, A. L. Brungot, A. Golikov, E. Grønningsæter, E. Hermansen, A. L. Johnsen, B. Kvinge, H. Langøy, H. Larsen, S. Lemvig, S. G. Rodrigues, J. Rønning, T. Sivertsen, J. Vedholm, T. de L. Wenneck (cruise leader). |

Appendix 2

Ecosystem survey 2009 SPHERE CALIBRATION OF ECHOSOUNDERS, ER60,

(on copper sphere CU60, TS=33,6 dB, at frequency 38 kHz)

| Research vessel | G.O. Sars | Johan Hjort | Jan-Mayen | Vilnyus |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Type of echosounder | ER60 | ER60 | ER60 | ER60 (2.1.2) |
| Date | | 23.11.2009 | 10.02.2009 | 08.08.2008 |
| Place | Grönfjorden | Ugglandfjord | Kirkenes, Dampskipskaia | 69°12.3/35°15.6 |
| Bottom depth (m) | 45 | 232 | 30 | 31 |
| Depth to sphere (m) | 16-22 | 21-28 | 15-20 | 19 |
| Temperature (°C) | | | | 8.57 |
| Salinity (‰) | | | | 33.4 |
| TS of sphere (dB) | -33.6 | -33.6 | -33.6 | -33.6 |
| Transducer type | ES38B | ES38B | ES38B | ES38B |
| Transducer depth (m) | 6 | 5 | 6.0 | 0 |
| Real sphere depth (m) | | | | 19 |
| Sound velocity (m/sec) | 1477.2 | 1488.0 | 1465,4 | 1482 |
| Absorption coefficient (dB/km) | 10.1 | 0.2 | 20.200 | 9.8 |
| Pulse length (Short/Med./Long, ms) | 1.024 | 0.256 | 1.024 | 1.024 |
| Bandwidth (Wide/Narrow) | 2.43 | 3.68 | | 2.43 kHz |
| Maximum power (W) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Transmit power (W) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Angle sensitivity | 21.90 | 21.90 | 21.90 | 21.9 |
| 2-way Beam Angle (10lgY, dB) | -20.8 | -20.6 | -20.6 | -20.60 |
| Adjusted Sv Transducer Gain (dB) | -0.60 | -0.74 | -0.72 | -0.65 |
| Adjusted TS Transducer Gain (dB) | 25.55 | 25.10 | 26.10 | 26.26 |
| 3-dB Beamwidth Alongship (deg.) | 7.14 | 7.17 | 7.010 | 7.07 |
| 3-dB Beamwidth Athwartship (deg.) | 6.98 | 7.25 | 7.23 deg | 7.03 |
| Alongship (fore/aft.) Offset (deg.) | -0.10 | -0.05 | -0.03 | -0.05 |
| Athwartship Offset (deg.) | 018 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Theoretical Sa (m/nm) | | | | |
| Measured Sa (m/nm) | | | | |
| | Sa=s*1852 ² /(r ² Y | $s = 4p*10^{0.1 \text{ T}}$ | ſS | |

Appendix 3

Sampling of fish in ecosystem survey 2009

| Family | Latin name/ English name | Norwegian vessels | Russian vessels | Sum |
|----------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| Agonidae | Leptagonus decagonus/ Atlantic poacher | Noi wegiali vessels | Kussiali vesseis | Sum |
| Igoindue | No of stations with samples | 84 | 127 | 211 |
| | Nos. length measured | 517 | 1138 | 1655 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 64 | 64 |
| Agonidae | Ulcina olrikii/ Arctic alligatorfish | _ | 04 | 04 |
| Agoinuae | No of stations with samples | 1 | 31 | 32 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 1 | 416 | 417 |
| | č | | 410 | 417 |
| A | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Ammodytidae | Ammodytes marinus/ Lesser sandeel | <u> </u> | | 0 |
| | No of stations with samples | 9 | - | 9 |
| | Nos. length measured | 119 | - | 119 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Ammodytidae | Ammodytes tobianus/ Small sandeel | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 14 | 69 | 83 |
| | Nos. length measured | 25 | 1637 | 1662 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas denticulatus/ Northern wolffish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 21 | 8 | 29 |
| | Nos. length measured | 28 | 8 | 36 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 7 | 7 |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas lupus/ Atlantic wolffish | | ' | , |
| marmenauluat | No of stations with samples | 51 | 17 | 68 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 325 | 31 | 356 |
| | 6 | - | 4 | 4 |
| A | Nos. aged | - | 4 | 4 |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas minor/ Spotted wolffish | 10 | 17 | ~~ |
| | No of stations with samples | 40 | 15 | 55 |
| | Nos. length measured | 73 | 18 | 91 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 13 | 13 |
| Argentinidae | Argentina silus/ Greater argentine | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 23 | - | 23 |
| | Nos. length measured | 412 | - | 412 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Belonidae | Belone belone/ Garfish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Centrolophidae | Centrolophus niger/ Blackfish | | | |
| 1 | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1 | _ | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Centrolophidae | Schedophilus medusophagus/ Brown ruff | | | |
| controlopinduo | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Chimaeridae | Chimaera monstrosa/ Rabbit fish | - | - | - |
| | No of stations with samples | 3 | | 3 |
| | | | - | |
| | Nos. length measured | 11 | - | 11 |
| <u>01 · 1</u> | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Clupeidae | Clupea harengus/ Atlantic herring | 111 | 7 0 | 1 / 1 |
| | No of stations with samples | 111 | 50 | 161 |
| | Nos. length measured | 4599 | 1083 | 5682 |
| | Nos. aged | 236 | 21 | 257 |
| Clupeidae | Clupea harengus/ Kanin herring | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 3 | 3 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 110 | 110 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 87 | 87 |
| Cottidae | Artediellus atlanticus/ Atlantic hookear | | | |
| | sculpin | | | |

FIGURES

| | Nos. length measured | 4603 | 1176 | 5779 |
|---------------|---|------|------|------|
| | Nos. aged | - | 15 | 15 |
| Cottidae | Artediellus scaber/ Rough hamecon | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 3 | 3 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 31 | 31 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Cottidae | Gymnocanthus tricuspis/ Arctic staghorn sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 7 | 11 | 18 |
| | Nos. length measured | 88 | 104 | 192 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 23 | 23 |
| Cottidae | Icelus bicornis/ Twohorn sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 19 | 15 | 34 |
| | Nos. length measured | 76 | 34 | 110 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Cottidae | Icelus spatula/ Twohorn sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | 51 | 52 |
| | Nos. length measured | 3 | 340 | 343 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 19 | 19 |
| Cottidae | Myoxocephalus aenaenus/ Little sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Cottidae | Myoxocephalus quadricuspis/ Four- horned sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Cottidae | Myoxocephalus scorpius/ Shorthhorn sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| | Nos. length measured | 84 | 1 | 85 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Cottidae | Triglops murrayi/Moustache sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 44 | 8 | 52 |
| | Nos. length measured | 501 | 14 | 515 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 2 | 2 |
| Cottidae | Triglops nybelini/ Bigeye sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 36 | 82 | 118 |
| | Nos. length measured | 555 | 2975 | 3530 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 102 | 102 |
| Cottidae | Triglops pingeli/ Ribbed sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 20 | 24 | 44 |
| | Nos. length measured | 107 | 106 | 213 |
| <u> </u> | Nos. aged | - | 13 | 13 |
| Cyclopteridae | Cyclopterus lumpus/ Lumpsucker | 00 | 40 | 120 |
| | No of stations with samples | 89 | 40 | 129 |
| | Nos. length measured | 200 | 60 | 260 |
| Couloméraidae | Nos. aged | - | 3 | 3 |
| Cyclopteridae | Eumicrotremus derjugini/ Leatherfin | | | |
| | lumpsucker No of stations with samples | | 1 | 1 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | | | |
| Cyclopteridae | Nos. aged Eumicrotremus spinosus/ Atlantic spiny lumpsucker | - | - | - |
| | No of stations with samples | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| | Nos. length measured | 91 | 22 | 117 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | - | 5 | 5 |
| Gadidae | Arctogadus glacialis/ Arctic cod | - | 5 | 5 |
| Guuluat | No of stations with samples | _ | 7 | 7 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | - | 10 | 10 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | - | - | |
| Gadidae | Boreogadus saida/ Polar cod | | | |
| Gauraac | No of stations with samples | 150 | 186 | 336 |
| | | 1.50 | 100 | 550 |

| | Nos. aged | 1165 | 486 | 1651 |
|----------------|--|-------|------|-------|
| Gadidae | Eleginus nawaga/ Atlantic navaga | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 99 | 99 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 50 | 50 |
| Gadidae | Gadiculus argenteus/ Silvery pout | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| | Nos. length measured | 232 | 1 | 233 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Gadidae | Gadus morhua/ Atlantic cod | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 404 | 281 | 685 |
| | Nos. length measured | 21159 | 9253 | 30412 |
| | Nos. aged | 1168 | 2042 | 3210 |
| Gadidae | Melanogrammus aeglefinus/ Haddock | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 292 | 132 | 424 |
| | Nos. length measured | 9947 | 9127 | 19074 |
| | Nos. aged | 404 | 1014 | 1418 |
| Gadidae | Merlangius merlangius/ Whiting | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 3 | - | 3 |
| | Nos. length measured | 7 | - | 7 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Gadidae | Micromesistius poutassou/ Blue whiting | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 55 | - | 55 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1826 | - | 1826 |
| | Nos. aged | 184 | - | 184 |
| Gadidae | Molva molva/ Ling | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | 1 | - | 1 |
| Gadidae | Pollachius virens/ Saithe | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 25 | 6 | 31 |
| | Nos. length measured | 165 | 7 | 172 |
| | Nos. aged | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Gadidae | Trisopterus esmarkii/ Norway pout | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 114 | 30 | 144 |
| | Nos. length measured | 2288 | 1072 | 3360 |
| | Nos. aged | 5 | 119 | 124 |
| Gasterosteidae | Gasterosteus aculeatus/ Three-spined stickleback | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 7 | 34 | 41 |
| | Nos. length measured | 103 | 282 | 385 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Liparidae | Careproctus microps/ | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 7 | 7 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 10 | 10 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 1 | 1 |
| Liparidae | Careproctus ranula/ Scotian snailfish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 8 | 8 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 19 | 19 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Liparidae | Careproctus reinhardii/ Sea tadpole | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 56 | 35 | 91 |
| | Nos. length measured | 118 | 89 | 207 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 19 | 19 |
| Liparidae | Liparis fabricii/ Gelatinous snailfish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 11 | 88 | 99 |
| | Nos. length measured | 22 | 1846 | 1868 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 20 | 20 |
| Liparidae | Liparis gibbus/ Variagated snailfish | | | |
| - | No of stations with samples | 10 | 21 | 31 |
| | Nos. length measured | 14 | 84 | 98 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 20 | 20 |
| Liparidae | Liparis liparis/ Striped sea snail | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 7 | - | 7 |
| | Nos. length measured | 19 | - | 19 |
| | Nos. Teligin measured | 17 | _ | 17 |

| T ' ' 1 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-------|----------------|
| Liparidae | Liparis montague/ Montagu's sea snail | | 1 | 1 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Liparidae | Paraliparis bathybius/ Threadfin seasnail | - | - | - |
| Liparidae | No of stations with samples | 4 | - | 4 |
| | Nos. length measured | 9 | _ | 9 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Liparidae | Rhodichthys regina/ Black seasnail | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Lophiidae | Lophius piscatorius/ Anglerfish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | 3 | - | 3 |
| Lotidae | Brosme brosme/ Cusk | - | - | - |
| Lotidae | No of stations with samples | 14 | - | 14 |
| | Nos. length measured | 48 | - | 48 |
| | Nos. aged | 37 | - | 37 |
| Lotidae | Enchelyopus cimbrius/ Fourbeard | | | |
| | rockling | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| | Nos. length measured | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 1 | 1 |
| Lotidae | Gaidropsarus argentatus /Arctic rockling | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| | Nos. length measured | 11 | 1 | <u>12</u> 1 |
| Lotidae | Nos. aged Gaidropsarus vulgaris/ Three-bearded | - | 1 | 1 |
| Louidae | rockling | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | _ | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Myctophidae | Myctophidae/ Lantern fishes | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 9 | - | 9 |
| | Nos. length measured | 119 | - | 119 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Macrouridae | Macrourus berglax/ Rough rattail | ~ | | ~ |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | <u>5</u> 12 | - | 5 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | - | | - |
| Myctophidae | Benthosema glaciale / Glacier lanternfish | - | - | - |
| Wyetopindae | No of stations with samples | 1 | 32 | 33 |
| | Nos. length measured | 4 | 71 | 75 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Myctophidae | Myctophum punctatum / Spotted lanternfish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Osmeridae | Mallotus villosus/ Capelin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 308 | 458 | 766 |
| | Nos. length measured | 16953 | 13868 | 30821 |
| | Nos. aged | 3546 | 1142 | 4688 |
| Osmeridae | Osmerus eperlanus/ European smelt | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 3 | 3 |
| Pleuronectidae | Nos. aged Glyptocephalus cynoglossus/ Witch | - | 3 | 3 |
| i icui onectituae | No of stations with samples | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 1 | 1 |
| Pleuronectidae | Hippoglossoides platessoides/ Long rough | | | |
| | dab No of stations with samples | 180 | 458 | 638 |
| | ino or stations with samples | 100 | 430 | 030 |

| | Nos. length measured | 5844 | 8789 | 14633 |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | Nos. aged | - | 1140 | 114033 |
| Pleuronectidae | Limanda limanda/ Dab | | 1140 | 1140 |
| Tieuroneendae | No of stations with samples | - | 4 | 4 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 31 | 31 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 16 | 16 |
| Pleuronectidae | Microstomus kitt/ Lemon sole | _ | 10 | 10 |
| ricuroneendae | No of stations with samples | 5 | - | 5 |
| | Nos. length measured | 10 | - | 10 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Pleuronectidae | Pleuronectes platessa/ Europeian plaice | - | - | |
| Tieuroneendae | No of stations with samples | - | 14 | 14 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 158 | 158 |
| | Nos. aged | _ | 116 | 116 |
| Pleuronectidae | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides/ Greenland | | 110 | 110 |
| ricuroncendae | halibut | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 163 | 146 | 309 |
| | Nos. length measured | 628 | 1702 | 2330 |
| | Nos. aged | 452 | 865 | 1317 |
| Psychrolutidae | Cottunculus microps/ Polar sculpin | 732 | 005 | 1517 |
| i syemonuluae | No of stations with samples | 24 | 14 | 38 |
| | Nos. length measured | 33 | 50 | 83 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 30 | 30 |
| Psychrolutidae | Cottunculus sadko/ Sadko sculpin | - | 30 | 50 |
| 1 Sychrolutidae | No of stations with samples | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 3 | 3 |
| Rajidae | Amblyraja hyperborean/ Arctic skate | - | 5 | 5 |
| Kajiuae | No of stations with samples | 11 | 35 | 46 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 41 | 39 | 80 |
| | Nos. aged | - | | - |
| Rajidae | Amblyraja radiate/ Thorny skate | - | - | - |
| Kajiuae | No of stations with samples | 84 | 89 | 173 |
| | · · · · | 247 | 190 | 437 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | | - | - 437 |
| Daiidaa | | - | - | - |
| Rajidae | Bathyraja spinicauda/ Spinetail ray | (| | (|
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 6 | - | 6 |
| | | 6 | | 6 |
| Rajidae | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Kajidae | Rajella fyllae/ Round ray No of stations with samples | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| | Nos. length measured | 13 | 1 | 10 |
| | Nos. aged | | | 14 |
| Salmonidae | Salmo salar/ Salmon | - | - | - |
| Samonuae | No of stations with samples | 2 | | 2 |
| | Nos. length measured | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | |
| Scombridae | Scomber scombrus/ Mackerel | - | - | - |
| Scombridge | No of stations with samples | 1 | | 1 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 1 2 | - | 1 2 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | | - | |
| Saamaanidaa | Sebastes marinus/ Golden redfish | - | - | - |
| Scorpaenidae | | 28 | 10 | 24 |
| | No of stations with samples | 28 | 10 | 34 |
| | Nos. length measured | 166 | 18 | 184 |
| Coomoon: J | Nos. aged | 126 | 18 | 144 |
| Scorpaenidae | Sebastes mentella/ Deepwater redfish | 262 | 01 | 252 |
| | No of stations with samples | 262 | 91 888 | 353 |
| | Nos. length measured | 12347 | | 13235 |
| 0 | Nos. aged | 383 | 200 | 583 |
| Scorpaenidae | Sebastes viviparus/ Norway redfish | 20 | | 20 |
| | No of stations with samples | 20 | - | 20 |
| | Nos. length measured | 152 | - | 152 |
| a | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Sternoptychidae | Arctozenus risso/ Ribbon barracudina | | | |
| Sternoptyeindue | | | | |
| Sternoptyenidue | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | <u>19</u> 34 | 3 | 22 37 |

FIGURES

| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
|-----------------|--|------|------|------|
| Sternoptychidae | Maurolicus muelleri/ Pearlside | | | |
| 1. | No of stations with samples | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| | Nos. length measured | 31 | 4 | 35 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Stichaeidae | Anisarchus medius/ Stout eelblenny | | | |
| Stiendeldde | No of stations with samples | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| | Nos. length measured | 71 | 20 | 91 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Stichaeidae | Leptoclinus maculates/ Daubed shanny | | - | - |
| Stichaeluae | No of stations with samples | 141 | 167 | 308 |
| | No of stations with samples Nos. length measured | 2269 | 1501 | 3770 |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| Stichaeidae | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Stichaeidae | Lumpenus lampretaeformis/Snake blenny | 75 | 22 | 0.0 |
| | No of stations with samples | 75 | 23 | 98 |
| | Nos. length measured | 619 | 60 | 679 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 11 | 11 |
| Triglidae | Eutrigla gurnardus/ Grey gurnard | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Zoarcidae | Gymnelus andersoni/ | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | - | 1 | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 2 | 2 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Zoarcidae | Gymnelus retrodorsalis/ Aurora unernak | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| | Nos. length measured | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes adolfi/ | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Nos. length measured | 5 | - | 5 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes gracilis/ Vahl's eelpout | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 66 | 10 | 76 |
| | Nos. length measured | 394 | 28 | 422 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 14 | 14 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes esmarkii/ Esmark's eelpout | | 11 | |
| Louieldue | No of stations with samples | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| | Nos. length measured | 49 | 23 | 72 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 5 | 5 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes eudipleurostictus/ Double line eelpout | | 5 | |
| | No of stations with samples | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| | Nos. length measured | 89 | 5 | 94 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 2 | 2 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes pallidus/ Pale eelpout | | 2 | 2 |
| Loarendae | No of stations with samples | 29 | 43 | 72 |
| | Nos. length measured | 144 | 193 | 337 |
| | Nos. length measured Nos. aged | | 195 | 11 |
| Zaamaidaa | | - | 11 | 11 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes polaris/ Canadian eelpout No of stations with samples | | 0 | 0 |
| | | - | 8 | 8 |
| | Nos. length measured | - | 138 | 138 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 15 | 15 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes reticulates/ Arctic eelpout | 10 | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 19 | 26 | 45 |
| | Nos. length measured | 36 | 151 | 187 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 51 | 51 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes rossi/ Threespot eelpout | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 19 | 13 | 32 |
| | Nos. length measured | 105 | 32 | 137 |
| | Nos. aged | - | 3 | 3 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes seminudus/ Longear eelpout | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 11 | 28 | 39 |
| | | | | 116 |
| | Nos. length measured | 25 | 91 | 116 |

FIGURES

ECOSYSTEM SURVEY OF THE BARENTS SEA AUTUMN 2009

| Zoarcidae | Lycodes squamiventer/ Scalebelly eelpout | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|----|
| | No of stations with samples | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | Nos. length measured | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Zoarcidae | Lycenchelys kolthoffi/ Checkered wolfeel | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| | Nos. length measured | 7 | 8 | 15 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |
| Zoarcidae | Lychenchelus sarsii/ Sars wolf eel | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Nos. length measured | 4 | - | 4 |
| | Nos. aged | - | - | - |

Length measurements include 0-group samples. Demersal fishes will be aged after the survey.

Appendix 4

Sampling of fish stomachs in ecosystem survey 2009

| Family | Latin name/ English name | Norwegian vessels | Russian vessels | Sum |
|----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Agonidae | Leptagonus decagonus/ Atlantic poacher | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 15 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 64 | |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas denticulatus/ Northern wolffish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 7 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 7 | |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas lupus/ Atlantic wolffish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 4 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 4 | |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas minor/ Spotted wolffish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 9 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 13 | |
| Clupeidae | Clupea harengus/ Atlantic herring | | - | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 3 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 21 | |
| Clupeidae | Clupea harengus/ Kanin herring | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 3 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 87 | |
| Cottidae | Artediellus atlanticus/ Atlantic hookear sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 2 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 15 | |
| Cottidae | Gymnocanthus tricuspis/ Arctic staghorn sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 2 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 23 | |
| Cottidae | Icelus bicornis/ Twohorn sculpin | | - | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 3 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 19 | |
| Cottidae | Triglops murrayi/ Moustache sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 2 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 2 | |
| Cottidae | Triglops nybelini/ Bigeye sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 12 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 102 | |
| Cottidae | Triglops pingelii/ Ribbed sculpin | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 2 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 13 | |
| Cyclopteridae | Cyclopterus lumpus/ Lumpsucker | | | |
| , <u>1</u> | No of stations with samples | | 2 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 3 | |
| Cyclopteridae | Eumicrotremus spinosus/ Atlantic spiny lumpsucker | | - | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |

| | | | - | |
|----------------|---|------|------|------|
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 5 | |
| Gadidae | Boreogadus saida/ Polar cod | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 11 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 518 | |
| Gadidae | Eleginus nawaga/ Atlantic navaga | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 50 | |
| Gadidae | Gadus morhua/ Atlantic cod | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 142 | 120 | 262 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 1095 | 1958 | 3053 |
| Gadidae | Melanogrammus aeglefinus/ Haddock | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | 51 | 59 | 110 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 299 | 964 | 1263 |
| Gadidae | Micromesistius poutassou/ Blue whiting | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | | |
| | Nos. length measured | | | |
| | Nos. aged | | | |
| Gadidae | Pollachius virens/ Saithe | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 3 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 4 | |
| Gadidae | Trisopterus esmarkii/ Norway pout | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 9 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 119 | |
| Liparidae | Careproctus microps/ | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 1 | |
| Liparidae | Careproctus reinhardii/ Sea tadpole | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 12 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 19 | |
| Liparidae | Liparis fabricii/ Gelatinous snailfish | | | |
| • | No of stations with samples | | 2 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 20 | |
| Liparidae | Liparis gibbus/ Variagated snailfish | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 5 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 20 | |
| Lotidae | Enchelyopus cimbrius/ Fourbeard rockling | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 1 | |
| Lotidae | Gaidropsarus argentatus /Arctic rockling | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 1 | |
| Osmeridae | Mallotus villosus/ Capelin | | | |
| obilititute | No of stations with samples | 111 | 33 | 144 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 1110 | 1092 | 2202 |
| Osmeridae | Osmerus eperlanus/ European smelt | 1110 | 1072 | |
| obilititute | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 3 | |
| Pleuronectidae | Glyptocephalus cynoglossus/ Witch | | 0 | |
| Tieuromeendue | No of stations with samples | | 1 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 1 | |
| Pleuronectidae | Hippoglossoides platessoides/ Long rough dab | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 69 | |
| Dlaung | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 1140 | |
| Pleuronectidae | Limanda limanda/ Dab | | 1 | |
| | No of stations with samples | | | |
| Dlauge | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 16 | |
| Pleuronectidae | Pleuronectes platessa/ Europeian plaice | | 10 | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 10 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 104 | |
| Pleuronectidae | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides/ Greenland halibut | | | |
| | No of stations with samples | | 74 | |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | | 865 | |
| Psychrolutidae | Cottunculus microps/ Polar sculpin | | | |

ECOSYSTEM SURVEY OF THE BARENTS SEA AUTUMN 2009

| | No of stations with samples | 6 |
|------------------|--|-----|
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 30 |
| Psychrolutidae | Cottunculus sadko/ Sadko sculpin | 50 |
| 1 sycillolutidae | No of stations with samples | 3 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 3 |
| Rajidae | Amblyraja hyperborean/ Arctic skate | 5 |
| Kajiuae | No of stations with samples | 27 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 35 |
| Rajidae | Amblyraja radiate/ Thorny skate | |
| Rajiuac | No of stations with samples | 80 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 149 |
| Rajidae | Rajella fyllae/ Round ray | 147 |
| Rajidac | No of stations with samples | 1 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 1 |
| Scorpaenidae | Sebastes marinus/ Golden redfish | |
| Scorpaenidae | No of stations with samples | 7 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | |
| Scorpaenidae | Sebastes mentella/ Deepwater redfish | 10 |
| Scorpaenidae | No of stations with samples | 32 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 201 |
| Scorpaenidae | Sebastes viviparus/ Norway redfish | 201 |
| Scorpaemuae | No of stations with samples | |
| | Nos. length measured | |
| | Nos. aged | |
| Stichaeidae | Lumpenus lampretaeformis/Snake blenny | |
| Sticilaeluae | No of stations with samples | 2 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 11 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes gracilis/ Vahl's eelpout | 11 |
| Zoarciuae | No of stations with samples | 6 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 14 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes rossi/ Threespot eelpout | 14 |
| Zoarcidae | No of stations with samples | 2 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 3 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes esmarkii/ Esmark's eelpout | 5 |
| Zuarciuae | No of stations with samples | 1 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 5 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes eudipleurostictus/ Double line | 5 |
| Zoarcidae | eelpout | |
| | No of stations with samples | 1 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 2 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes pallidus/ Pale eelpout | |
| Zoureidue | No of stations with samples | 4 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 11 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes polaris/ Canadian eelpout | 11 |
| 2.54101040 | No of stations with samples | 2 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 15 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes reticulates/ Arctic eelpout | |
| Louioidae | No of stations with samples | 9 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 51 |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes seminudus/ Longear eelpout | 51 |
| Louivide | No of stations with samples | 5 |
| | Nos. stomachs sampled | 13 |
| | 1005. stomachs sampled | 15 |

Appendix 5

List of identified species of the bottom invertebrates and frequency character at the stations through the Barents sea ecosystem survey in 2009

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Genus and species | GS | JH | JM | VI |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--|----|---------|--------|----|
| Porifera | Demospongiae | Astrophorida | Geodiidae | Geodia barretti Hentschel, 1929 | | 3 | 16 | |
| | | | | Geodia macandrewii Bowerbank, | | 2 | 10 | |
| | | | | 1858 Geodia sp. | | 2 | 12 | |
| | | | Pachastrellidae | Thenea muricata (Bowerbank, 1858) | | 8 | 9 | |
| | | | Fachastrenituae | Thenea valdiviae Lendenfeld, 1906 | | 2 | 9 | |
| | | | Tetillidae | Tetilla cranium (O.F. Mueller, 1776) | | 2 | 14 | |
| | | | Tetinidae | | | | | |
| | | | | Tetilla infrequens (Carter, 1876) Tetilla polyura Schmidt, 1870 | | 12 | 1 6 | 4 |
| | | Hadromerida | Polymastiidae | Polymastia sp. | | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| | | Hautomenua | Forymastnuae | Polymastia thielei Koltun, 1964 | | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 16 |
| | | | | Polymastia uberrima (Schmidt, 1870) | | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| | | | | Polymastiidae g. sp. | | 22 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Radiella grimaldi (Topsent, 1913) Radiella hemisphaericum (Sars, 1872) | | 22 6 | 8 | 18 |
| | | | | (Sals, 1872) Sphaerotylus aff. Borealis (Swarchevsky, 1906) | | 0 | 2 | |
| | | | | Sphaerotylus borealis (Swarchevsky, 1906) | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Tentorium semisuberites (Schmidt, 1870) | | 4 | 1 | |
| | | | Stylocordylidae | Stylocordyla borealis (Loven, 1866) | | 1 | 8 | |
| | | | Suberitidae | Suberites ficus (Johnston, 1842) | | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | Tethyidae | Tethya aurantium (Pallas, 1766) | | | 7 | 2 |
| | | | Tettiyidae | Tethya norvegica Bowerbank, 1872 | | | 13 | |
| | | Halichondrida | Axinelliidae | Phakellia sp. | | | 8 | 2 |
| | | Tanchondrida | Halichondriidae | Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766) | | | 3 | 2 |
| | | | Hallehollullidae | Halichondria sp. | | | 1 | |
| | | Haplasalarida | Haliclonidae | | | | 9 | |
| | | Haplosclerida | Hancionidae | Haliclona sp. Haliclona ventilabrum (Fristedt, 1887) | | | 5 | 1 |
| | | Poecilosclerida | Cladorhizidae | Asbestopluma pennatula (Schmidt, 1875) | | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Chondrocladia gigantea (Hansen, 1885) | | | 3 | |
| | | | Grellidae | Grayella pyrula (Carter, 1876) | | 1 | | |
| | | | Hamacanthidae | Hamacantha implicans Lundbeck, 1902. | | | 2 | |
| | | | Myxillidae | Lissodendoryx indistincta (Fristedt, 1887) | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Myxilla brunnea Hansen, 1885 | | 1 | | |
| | | | | Myxilla incrustans (Johnston, 1842) | | | 10 | |
| | | | Tedaniidae | Tedania suctoria Schmidt, 1870 | | 2 | 5 | |
| | | | | Porifera g. sp. | 2 | 52 | | 17 |
| Cnidaria | Anthozoa | Actiniaria | Actiniidae | Urticina felina (L., 1767) | | 14 | 20 | |
| | | | Actinostolidae | Glandulactis spetsbergensis (Carlgren, 1913) | | | 10 | |
| | | | Edwardsiidae | Edwardsia vitrea (Danielssen, 1890) | | | 1 | |
| | | | Hormathiidae | Hormathia digitata (O.F. Mueller, 1776) | | 23 | 33 | 21 |
| | | | Metridiidae | Metridium senile (L., 1767) | | 5 | | |

Р

A

| | | | | Actiniaria g. sp. | 31 | 52 | | 99 |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------|----|----|-----|
| | | Alcyonacea | Nephteidae | Drifa glomerata (Verrill, 1869) | | 39 | 30 | 89 |
| | | | | Duva florida (Rathke, 1806) | | 9 | 8 | 20 |
| | | | | Gersemia fruticosa (M. Sars, 1860) | | 16 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Gersemia rubiformis (Ehrenberg, 1834) | | 19 | 23 | 38 |
| | | | | Gersemia sp. | | 1 | | 3 |
| | | | | Alcyonacea g. sp. | 7 | | | 30 |
| | | Pennatulacea | Umbellulidae | Umbellula encrinus (L., 1758) | | | 2 | 34 |
| | | Stolonifera | Clavulariidae? | Clavularia arctica (M. Sars, 1860) | | 1 | | |
| | | Zoanthacea | Epizoanthidae | Epizoanthus incrustatus (Dueben & Koren, 1847) | | | 8 | |
| | | | | Epizoanthus sp. | | 3 | 2 | 22 |
| | | | | Anthozoa g. sp. | | | | 5 |
| | Hydrozoa | Athecata | Tubulariidae | Tubularia larynx Ellis & Solander, 1786 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Tubularia sp. | | | 2 | |
| | | Limnomedusae | Monobrachiidae | Monobrachium parasitum Mereschkowsky, 1877 | | | 1 | |
| | | Thecaphora | Campanulinidae | Tetrapoma quadridentata (Hincks, 1874) | | | 1 | |
| | | | Haleciidae | Halecium beanii (Johnston, 1838) | <u> </u> | | 1 | └── |
| | | | | Halecium muricatum (Ellis & Solander, 1786) | | | 3 | |
| | | | Lafoeidae | Grammaria immersa Nutting, 1901 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Grammaria sp. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Lafoea fruticosa (M. Sars, 1850) | | | 5 | |
| | | | Laodiceidae | Staurophora mertensii Brandt, 1835 | | 1 | | |
| | | | Sertulariidae | Abietinaria abietina (L., 1758) | | | 3 | |
| | | | | Sertularella polyzonias L., 1758 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Sertularia mirabilis (Verrill, 1873) | | | 2 | |
| | | | | Sertularia sp. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Thuiaria thuja (L., 1758) | | 3 | | |
| | | | | Hydrozoa g. sp. | 5 | 31 | | |
| lathelminthes | Turbellaria | | | Turbellaria g. sp. | | 6 | | 3 |
| | | | | Plathelmintes g. sp. | | | | 2 |
| nnelida | Polychaeta | Amphinomida | Euphrosinidae | Euphrosine sp. | | 1 | | |
| | | Capitellida | Capitellidae | Capitella sp. | | 7 | | |
| | | Chaetopterida | Chaetopteridae | Spiochaetopterus typicus M. Sars, 1856 | | 67 | 35 | |
| | | Eunicida | Lumbrineridae | Lumbrineris sp. | | | 7 | |
| | | | | Scoletoma fragilis (Mueller, 1776) | | | 2 | |
| | | | Onuphidae | Nothria hyperborea (Hansen, 1878) | | 1 | 14 | |
| | | Flabelligerida | Flabelligeridae | Brada granulata Malmgren, 1867 | | 19 | | 3 |
| | | | | Brada granulosa Hansen, 1880 | | | | 5 |
| | | | | Brada inhabilis (Rathke, 1843) | | 46 | 2 | 30 |
| | | | | Brada sp. | | | 34 | |
| | | | | Brada villosa (Rathke, 1843) | | 20 | | 4 |
| | | | | Flabelligera affinis M. Sars, 1829 | | | 1 | |
| | | Opheliida | Scalibregmidae | Polyphysia sp. | | | 1 | |
| | | Phyllodocida | Aphroditidae | Aphrodita aculeata L., 1761 | | | 7 | |
| | | - | | Aphrodita sp. | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | Nephtyidae | Nephtyidae g. sp. | | | | 4 |
| | | | | Nephtys caeca (Fabricius, 1780) | 1 | | 2 | |
| | | | | Nephtys ciliata (Mueller, 1779) | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Nephtys sp. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| I | I | I | | | 1 | I | 1 | 1 |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|
| | | | Phyllodocidae | Eteone spetsbergensis Malmgren, 1865 | | | 1 | |
| | | | Polynoidae | Eucranta villosa (Malmgren, 1865) | | | 3 | |
| | | | | Harmothoe glabra (Malmgren, 1865) | | | 13 | |
| | | | | Harmothoe imbricata (L., 1767) | | | 10 | |
| | | | | Harmothoe sp. | | 55 | 13 | 63 |
| | | | | Harmothoe villosa ? | | 55 | 1 | 0.5 |
| | | | | Polynoidae g. sp. | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | Sabellida | Sabellidae | Euchone papillosa (M. Sars, 1851) | | | 3 | 1 |
| | | Sabellida | Sabellidae | Sabellidae g. sp. | | 39 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | Serpulidae | Filograna implexa Berkeley, 1827 | | 39 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | Spirorbidae | | | 5 | 0 | |
| | | | Spirorbidae | Spirorbidae g. sp. Ampharete finmarchica (M. Sars, | | 3 | | |
| | | Terebellida | Ampharetidae | 1866) | | | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Ampharete sp. | | | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Amphicteis gunneri (M. Sars, 1835) | | | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Pectinaria hyperborea (Malmgren, | | | | |
| | | | Pectinariidae | 1865) | | 32 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | Terebellidae | Pista maculata (Dalyell, 1853) | | 2 | | |
| | | | | Polychaeta g. sp. | 25 | 64 | | 66 |
| Sipuncula | Sipunculidea | Golfingiiformes | Golfingiidae | Golfingia margaritacea margaritacea (M. Sars, 1851) | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Golfingia sp. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Golfingia vulgaris vulgaris (de Blainville,1827) | | 1 | 7 | |
| | | | | Nephasoma minuta (Keferstein, 1863) | | | 17 | |
| | | | Phascolionidae | Phascolion strombus strombus (Montagu, 1804) | | 9 | | |
| | | | | Sipunculidea g. sp. | 1 | 6 | | 44 |
| Echiura | Echiurida | Echiuroinea | Bonelliidae | Hamingia arctica Danielssen & Koren, 1881 Echiurus echiurus echiurus (Pallas, | | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | Echiuridae | 1767) | | | | 1 |
| Cephaloryncha | Priapulida | Halicryptomorpha | Halycriptidae | Halicriptus spinulosus Siebold, 1849 | | 3 | | - |
| cophaiorynena | I IIupulluu | Priapulomorpha | Priapulidae | Priapulidae g. sp. | 1 | 5 | | |
| | | i napatomorpha | Thiponduo | Priapulopsis bicaudatus (Danielssen, 1868) van der Land, 1970 | 1 | 3 | | 13 |
| | | | | Priapulus caudatus Lamarck, 1816 | | 2 | 6 | |
| Nemertini | Nemertini | | | Nemertini g. sp. | 2 | 15 | | 11 |
| Arthropoda | Cirripedia | Thoracica | Balanomorpha | Balanus balanus (L., 1758) | | | 6 | |
| I | 1 | | | Balanus sp. | | | - | 11 |
| | | | | Semibalanus balanoides (L., 1766) | | 3 | | |
| | Malacostraca | Amphipoda | Acanthonotozomatidae | Acanthostepheia malmgreni (Goes, | | | | 8 |
| | | _ | Amathillopsidae | Amathillopsis spinigera Heller, 1875 | | | 3 | 11 |
| | | | Calliopiidae | Cleippides quadricuspis Heller, 1875 | | | 2 | 13 |
| | | | Epimeriidae | Epimeria loricata G.O. Sars, 1879 | | 17 | 15 | 12 |
| | | | | Paramphithoe hystrix (Ross, 1835) | | 7 | 19 | 10 |
| | | | Eusiridae | Eusirus holmi Hansen, 1887 | | | | 15 |
| | | | | Rhachotropis aculeata (Lepechin, | | | | |
| | | | | 1780) | | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Rhachotropis sp. | | | | 4 |
| | | | Gammaridae | Gammaridae g. sp. | | | | 6 |
| | | | | Gammarus sp. | | 1 | | 2 |
| | | | Hyperiidae | Hyperiidae g. sp. | | | | 1 |
| | | | | Themisto abyssorum Boeck, 1870 Themisto libellula | | | 1 | |
| | l | | 1 | (Lichtenstein,1882) | | 1 | 8 | |

| | | Lilljeborgia fissicornis (M. Sars, | | | | ĺ |
|----------|-----------------|---|----|----|--------|----------|
| | Liljeborgiidae | 1858) | | | 9 | |
| | Lysianassidae | Anonyx nugax (Phipps, 1774) | | | 26 | <u> </u> |
| | | Anonyx sp. | | 18 | | 49 |
| | | Eurythenes gryllus (Lichtenstein, 1822) | | | 3 | |
| | | Orchomenella pinquis Boeck, 1861 | | | 1 | |
| | | Tmetonyx similis (G.O. Sars, 1891) | | | | 1 |
| | Melitidae | Wimvadocus torelli (Goes, 1866) | | | | 1 |
| | | Rostroculodes longirostris (Goes, | | | 6 | |
| | Oedicerotidae | 1866) Dhingialla similia (C.O. Saga, 1801) | | | 6 | |
| | Stegocephalidae | Phipsiella similis (G.O. Sars, 1891) | | 22 | 20 | 47 |
| | | Stegocephalus inflatus Kroeyer, 1842 | | 22 | 20 | 2 |
| | C | Stegocephalus sp. | | | 1 | 2 |
| | Synopiidae | Syrrhoe crenulata Goes,1866 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| G | D' (1'1 | Amphipoda g. sp. | 11 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Cumacea | Diastylidae | Diastylis sp. Pontophilus norvegicus M. Sars, | | | 1 | |
| Decapoda | Crangonidae | 1861 | | 17 | 9 | |
| | | Sabinea sarsi Smith, 1879 | | 2 | | |
| | | Sabinea septemcarinata (Sabine, | | | | |
| | | 1821) | | 58 | 41 | 155 |
| | | Sabinea sp. | | | | 1 |
| | | Sclerocrangon boreas (Phipps, 1774) | | 6 | 7 | 15 |
| | | Sclerocrangon ferox (G.O. Sars, 1821) | | 22 | 21 | 73 |
| | Galatheidae | Munida bamffica (Pennant, 1777) | | 5 | 21 | 13 |
| | | | | 5 | 8 | 2 |
| | Hippolitydae | Bythocaris biruli (Kobjakova, 1964) Bythocaris payeri (Heller, 1875) | | | 0 1 | 2 |
| | | Bythocaris simplicirostris | | | 1 | |
| | | G.O. Sars, 1869 | | | | 1 |
| | | Bythocaris sp. | | | | 11 |
| | | Eualus gaimardi (Milne-Edwards, | | | | |
| | | 1837) | | 4 | | 3 |
| | | Eualus pusiolus (Kroeyer, 1841) | | | 2 | |
| | | Eualus sp. | | | | 33 |
| | | Lebbeus polaris (Sabine, 1821) Spirontocaris lilljeborgii (Danielssen, | | 21 | 20 | 58 |
| | | 1859) | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | Spirontocaris phippsii (Kroeyer, 1841) | | | 2 | |
| | | Spirontocaris spinus (Sowerby, 1802) | | 11 | 13 | 14 |
| | Lithodidae | Lithodes maja (L., 1758) | | 2 | | |
| | | Paralithodes camtschaticus (Tilesius, 1815) | | | | 7 |
| | Majidae | Chionoecetes opilio (Fabricius, 1788) | | 16 | | 45 |
| | - | Hyas araneus (L., 1758) | | 12 | 17 | 35 |
| | | Hyas coarctatus Leash, 1815 | | 21 | 3 | 2 |
| | Paguridae | Pagurus bernhardus (L., 1758) | | 12 | | |
| | - | Pagurus pubescens (Kroeyer, 1838) | | 15 | 21 | 7 |
| | | Pagurus sp. | | | | 12 |
| | Pandalidae | Pandalus borealis Kroeyer, 1837 | 26 | 76 | 51 | 146 |
| | | Pandalus montagui Leach, 1814 | | 4 | 3 | |
| | Pasiphaeidae | Pasiphaea multidentata Esmark, 1886 | | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| | | Pasiphaea sivado (Risso, 1816) | | | 1 | 16 |
| | | Pasiphaea sp. | | | 14 | 1 |
| | Sergestidae | Sargestes arcticus Kroeyer, 1855 | | | 4 | 5 |
| | | Anomura g. sp. | 19 | | | |
| 1 | | Brachyura g. sp. | 13 | | | |

| | | | Decapoda g. sp. | | | | 1 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | 21 | | | - |
| | Isopoda | Aegidae | | 21 | | 1 | |
| | 130000 | | | | 22 | | 58 |
| | | luoineluae | | | 22 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | 6 | 1 | | 4 |
| Dranaganida | Dantanada | Ammathaidaa | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Pycnogonida | Pantopoda | | Colossendeis angusta G.O. Sars, | | | | |
| | | Colossendeidae | Colossendeis proboscidea (Sabine, | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 49 | 3 | 48 |
| | | Nymphonidae | Boreonymphon robustum (Bell, 1855) | | | 7 | |
| | | | Nymphon brevirostre Hodge, 1863 | | | 60 | |
| | | | Nymphon grossipes (Fabricius, 1780) | | | 1 | |
| | | | Nymphon sluiteri Hoek, 1881 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | 17 | 64 | | 97 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| Gymnolaemata | Cheilostomida | Bicellariidae | | | | 4 | - |
| Gymnolaemaaa | enenostonnua | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | 0 | - | 5 |
| | | Flustridae | Securiflustra securifrons (Pallas, | | 0 | | 3 |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | (Smitt, 1868) | | 1 | | |
| | | Myriaporidae | Myriapora coarctata (M. Sars, 1863) | | | 2 | |
| | | Reteporidae | Retepora beaniana King, 1846 | | 2 | | |
| | | | Sertella septentrionalis Jullen, 1933 | | | 21 | |
| | | Schizoporellidae | | | | 13 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Scrupocellariidae | Scrupocellaria scabra (Van Beneden, 1848) | | | 1 | |
| | | 1 | Parasmittina jeffreysii (Norman, | | | 2 | |
| | | Sinttinude | | | | | |
| | Ctenostomata | Alcyonidiidae | | | 2 | | 1 |
| | Cicilosioniata | Theyomundae | Alcyonidium disciforme (Smitt, | | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | 11 | 6 |
| | | | | | 8 | 11 | |
| | Cyclostomata | Corymbonoridae | | | | 3 | \vdash |
| | Cyclosionata | | | | 1 | | \vdash |
| | | | • • • • | | 11 | | 6 |
| | | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | | 29 | | 14 |
| Aplacophora | Solenogastres | Neomeniidae | 1880 | | 1 | | |
| Bivalvia | Cardiiformes | Arcticidae | Arctica islandica (L., 1767) | | | 1 | ĺ |
| | | | Clinocardium ciliatum (Fabricius, | | 36 | 16 | 25 |
| | | | Serripes groenlandicus (Bruguiere, | | 20 | | |
| | | Myidae | Mya truncata L., 1767 | | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | | Tellinidae | Macoma calcarea (Gmelin, 1791) | | | 3 | |
| | Aplacophora | Aplacophora Solenogastres | Pycnogonida Pantopoda Ammotheidae Pycnogonida Pantopoda Ammotheidae Colossendeidae Colossendeidae Symnolaemata Cheilostomida Bicellariidae Gymnolaemata Cheilostomida Bicellariidae Gymnolaemata Cheilostomida Bicellariidae Ketporidae Flustridae Schizoporellidae Schizoporellidae Schizoporellidae Schizoporellidae Schizoporellidae Celleporidae Schizoporellidae Schizoporellidae Schizoporellidae Smittinidae Ctenostomata Alcyonidiidae Smittinidae Aplacophora Solenogastres Neomeniidae Bivalvia Cardiiformes Arcticidae | Isopoda Aegidae Aega sp. Idotheidae Saduria sibirica (Birula, 1896) Saduria sibirica (Birula, 1896) Pycnogonida Pantopoda Samouta sibirica (Kroeyer, 1844) Pycnogonida Pantopoda Colossendeis sugusta G.O. Sars, 1877 Colossendeis sugusta G.O. Sars, 1877 Colossendeis sugusta G.O. Sars, 1877 Colossendeis sugusta G.O. Sars, 1853 Nymphon brevirostre Hodge, 1863 Nymphon brevirostre Hodge, 1863 Nymphon spinosum (Goodsir, 1842) Orustacea g. sp. Crustacea g. sp. Gymnolaemata Cheilostomida Bicellariidae Celleporidae Cellepora sp. Crustacea g. sp. Flustridae Flustridae Flustria sp. Securiflustra scuriffons (Pallas, 1766) Securiflustra scuriffons (Pallas, 1766) Myriaporidae Myriaporidae Myriaporidae Myriaporidae Retepora benniana King, 1846 Securiflustra scuriffons (Pallas, 1766) Schizoporellidae Retepora benniana King, 1846 Securiflustra scuriffons (Pallas, 1766) Myriaporidae Myriaporidae Myriaporidae Securiflustra scuriffons (Pallas, 1767) Aplacophora | Application Natantia g. sp. 21 Joopda Aegidae Aega sp. 1 Idobteidae Saduria subini (Kroeyer, 1349) 1 Saduria subini (Kroeyer, 1344) 1 1 Pycnogonida Pantopoda Ammotheidae Eurycych hispida (Kroeyer, 134445) Colossendeis g. sp. Colossendeis angusta G.O. Sars, 1877 1 Colossendeis sp. Colossendeis sp. 1 Colossendeis sp. Colossendeis sp. 1 Nymphon idue 1855) 1 Nymphon spinosum (Goodsir, 1842) 1 1 Securifitystra scenifrons (Pallas, 1766) 1 1 Celleporidae Securifitystra scenifrons (Pallas, 1766) 1 Terminolustra membranaceo- rruncata 1 1 1 Securifitystra scenifrons (Pallas, 1766) 1 1 1 | Image: sp. | Image: second status |

| | | | Astarte crenata (Gray, 1842) | | 55 | 14 | 3. |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|---|----|------|----|----------|
| | | | Astarte elliptica (Brown, 1827) | | 2 | | |
| | | Hiatellidae | Hiatella arctica (L., 1767) | | 13 | 2 | 8 |
| | | | Hiatella sp. | | 14 | 2 | 2 |
| | Mytiliformes | Arcidae | Bathyarca glacialis (Gray, 1842) | | 24 | 21 | 2 |
| | | Mytilidae | Modiolus modiolus (L., 1758) | | 1 | | 4 |
| | Nuculiformes | Nuculanidae | Nuculana pernula (Mueller, 1779) | | | 3 | ĺ. |
| | | Yoldiidae | Yoldia hyperborea (Torell, 1859) | | 2 | 9 | (|
| | | | Yoldiella lenticula (Moeller, 1842) | | | | |
| | Pectiniformes | Pectinidae | Chlamys islandica (O.F. Mueller, 1776) | | 26 | 18 | 2 |
| | | | Chlamys sp. Pseudamussium septemradiatum (Mueller, 1776) | | 14 | | , |
| | | Propeamussiidae | Arctinula greenlandica (Sowerby, 1842) | | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | Cyclopecten imbrifer (Loven, 1846) | | 1 | | |
| | | | Bivalvia g. sp. | 25 | 3 | | 2 |
| Cephalopoda | Octopoda | Bathypolypodinae | Bathypolypus arcticus (Prosch, 1849) | | 14 | 17 | |
| | | | Benthoctopus sp. | | | 1 | |
| | Sepiida | Sepiolidae | Rossia moelleri Steenstrup, 1856 | | 11 | | |
| | | | Rossia palpebrosa Owen, 1834 | | 17 | 6 | |
| | | | Rossia sp. | | 3 | | 2 |
| | Teuthida | Gonatidae | Gonatus fabricii (Lichtenstein, 1818) | 2 | 7 | 13 | |
| | | | Teuthida g. sp. | | | | |
| | | | Cephalopoda g. sp. | 12 | | | |
| | | | Eggs Cephalopoda g. sp. ? | | | | |
| Gastropoda | Bucciniformes | Beringiidae | Beringius ossiani (Friele, 1879) | | | 2 | |
| 1 | | 0 | Beringius turtoni (Bean, 1834) | | 1 | | |
| | | Buccinidae | Buccinidae g. sp. | | | 5 | |
| | | | Buccinum angulosum Gray, 1839 | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | Buccinum belcheri Reeve, 1855 | | 1 | | |
| | | | Buccinum ciliatum ciliatum (Fabricius, 1780) | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | Buccinum ciliatum sericatum Hancock, 1846 | | | | |
| | | | Buccinum cyaneum Bruguiere, 1789- 1792 Buccinum elatior (Middendorff, | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | 1849) | | 3 | 6 | |
| | | | Buccinum finmarchianum | | | | |
| | | | Verkruezen, 1875 Buccinum fragile | | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | Verkruezen in G.O. Sars, 1878 | | 16 | 3 | |
| | | | Buccinum glaciale L., 1761 | | | 1 | |
| | | | Buccinum hydrophanum Hancock, 1846 | | 37 | 20 | 3 |
| | | | Buccinum micropoma | | 2 | | |
| | | | Jensen in Thorson, 1944 | | 3 | | \vdash |
| | | | Buccinum sp. | | 2 | 4 | |
| | | | Buccinum undatum L., 1758 | | 3 | 4 | |
| | | | Colus altus (S. Wood, 1848) | | - | 2 | |
| | | | Colus holboelli (Moeller, 1842) | | 5 | 3 | <u> </u> |
| | | | Colus islandicus (Mohr, 1786) | | 8 | 1 | , |
| | | | Colus kroyeri (Moeller, 1842) | | 3 | 2 | ┣ |
| | | | Colus latericeus (Moeller, 1842) | | 7 | 3 | <u> </u> |
| | | | Colus pubescens (Verrill, 1882) Colus sabini (Gray, 1824) | | 7 21 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | 1 | Colus turcidulus (Ioffroys, 1877) | , , | 17 | 2 | 12 |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Colus turgidulus (Jeffreys, 1877) | I | 1/ | 2 | 13 10 |
| I | 1 | 1 | Eggs Buccinidae g. sp. | | | | |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Neptunea denselirata Brogger, 1901 | | 8 4 | 7 | 5 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Neptunea despecta (L., 1758) | , † | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Neptunea sp. Neptunea ventricosa (Gmelin, 1789) | , † | ├──┤ | ├ ──┤ | 1 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | | , † | ├──┤ | \vdash_1 | |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Pyrulofusus deformis (Reeve, 1847) Turrisipho dalli (Friele in Tryon, | I | \vdash | 1 | t |
| ļ | | | 1881) | اا | 3 | | |
| ļ | 1 ' | 1 | Turrisipho fenestratus (Turton, 1834) | ا | 1 | ⊢' | 10 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Turrisipho lachesis (Moerch, 1869) | ا | 11 | 3 | 18 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Turrisipho sp. Turrisipho voeringi Bouchet et | ا | 1 | ───┘ | — |
| I | ' | | Waren, 1985 | | 1 | اا | ļ |
| ļ | | | Volutopsis norvegicus (Gmelin, 1790) | | 12 | 6 | 2 |
| ļ | | Muricidae | Boreotrophon truncatus (Stroem, 1767) | , | | 2 | |
| ł | | Philinidae | Philine finmarchica G.O. Sars, 1878 | , — † | 15 | 12 | 13 |
| ļ | | Scaphandridae | Cylichna alba (Brown, 1827) | ,ł | | 2 | 1. |
| ļ | 1 | Scaphandridae | Scaphander punctostriatus | ,ł | † | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| ļ | ۱' | | (Mighels & Adams, 1842) | اا | 7 | 3 | 8 |
| ļ | Cerithiiformes | Naticidae | Bulbus smithi Brown, 1839 | | 2 | ! | 2 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Cryptonatica affinis (Gmelin, 1791) | اا | 16 | 7 | 3 |
| I | 1 ' | 1 | Eggs Naticidae g. sp. | | آا | Ĺ | 1 |
| I | 1 | 1 | Lunatia pallida (Broderip & Sowerby 1829) | - | 2 | | Ī, |
| ļ | 1 | | Sowerby, 1829) | I | | 10 | 5 |
| ļ | 1 | Velutinidae | Limneria undata (Brown, 1838) Onchidiopsis glacialis (M. Sars, | | ⊢−−† | 1 | 1 |
| I | 1 | 1 | 1851) | , _l | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| ļ | | | Velutina velutina (Mueller, 1776) | | \square | 2 | <u> </u> |
| ļ | | <u> </u> | Velutinidae g. sp. | ا | 1 | ───┘ | \vdash |
| I | Coniformes | Admetidae | Admete sp. | , ——- | \vdash | \vdash | 2 |
| ļ | 1 ' | | Admete viridula (Fabricius, 1780) | I | | 3 | 1 |
| ļ | 1 | Turridae | Oenopota sp. Propehela pobilis (Moeller, 1842) | I | 1 | \vdash_1 | t |
| ļ | | | Propebela nobilis (Moeller, 1842) Boreoscala groenlandica (Moeller, | , | | 1 | [] |
| • | | Epitoniidae | 1842) | لــــــا | 2 | <u>ا</u> ا | |
| ļ | Nudibranchia | Cadlinidae | Cadlina laevis (L., 1767) | لــــــا | \vdash | 6 | |
| I | 1 | Dendronotidae | Dendronotus frondosus (Ascanius, 1774) | , _ | _ | 1 | 1 |
| ļ | 1 | | Dendronotus robustus Verrill, 1870 | , | 1 | | 1 |
| I | 1 ' | 1 | Dendronotus sp. | , | | 1 | [|
| ļ | ' | | Nudibranchia g. sp. | , | 21 | 1 | 39 |
| ļ | Patelliformes | Lepetidae | Lepeta coeca (O.F. Mueller, 1776) | ,) | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| ļ | 1' | Tecturidae | Capulacmaea radiata (M. Sars, 1851) | ,] | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| ļ | Pleurotomariiformes | | Puncturella noachina (L., 1771) | , | 1 | | <u>г</u> |
| I | | Trochidae | Margarites costalis (Gould, 1841) | ,] | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | Margarites groenlandicus | ,] | | [] | 1 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | groenlandicus (Gmelin, 1790) | , I | 3 | i . ' | 7 |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | (Gmelin, 1790) Margarites groenlandicus umbilicalis | , † | | 1 | / |
| ļ | 1 | 1 | (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829) | ا_ I | ا_ | ı _' | 1 |
| I | ' | | Margarites sp. | ,I | 1 | <u> </u> | Γ_ |
| r | · | | Gastropoda g. sp. | 22 | 6 | | 2 |
| Polyplacophora | Chitonida | Ischnochitonidae | Stenosemus albus (L., 1767) | ,] | | 1 | ī |
| | Lepidopleurida | Leptochitonidae | Hanleya hanleyi J.E. Gray, 1857 | , | | 1 | í |
| Г | | | Polyplacophora g. sp. | 2 | | (| 1 |
| | 1 | + | Scaphopoda g. sp. | ,, | 1 | (| |

| rachiopoda | Rhynchonellata | Rhynchonellida | Hemithyrididae | Hemithyris psittacea (Gmelin, 1790) | | 4 | 9 | 6 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|----|----|----------|-----|
| • | - | Terebratulida | Cancellothyrididae | Terebratulina retusa (L., 1758) | | 1 | 19 | |
| | | | | Macandrevia cranium (Mueller, | | | | |
| | | | Macandreviidae | 1776) | | 8 | | |
| | | | | Brachiopoda g. sp. | 10 | | | |
| chinodermata | Asteroidea | Forcipulatidae | Asteriidae | Asterias rubens L., 1758 | | 3 | | |
| | | | | Asteriidae g. sp. | | 2 | | 1 |
| | | | | Icasterias panopla (Stuxberg, 1879) | | 39 | 11 | 63 |
| | | | | Leptasterias muelleri (M. Sars, 1846) | | 1 | | |
| | | | | Leptasterias sp. | | 2 | 11 | 19 |
| | | | | Urasterias linckii (Mueller & | | | | |
| | | | | Troschel, 1842) | | 39 | 20 | 80 |
| | | | Pedicellasteridae | Pedicellaster typicus M. Sars, 1861 | | 1 | | |
| | | Notomyotida | Benthopectinidae | Pontaster tenuispinus (Dueben & Koren, 1846) | | 65 | 15 | 90 |
| | | Paxillosida | Astropectinidae | Bathybiaster vexillifer (W. Thomson, 1873) | | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| | | 1 axinosida | Astropeetinidae | Leptychaster arcticus (M. Sars, 1851) | | 13 | 3 | , |
| | | | Ctenodiscidae | Ctenodiscus crispatus (Retzius, 1805) | | 69 | 39 | 125 |
| | | Sminul:- | | • | | | 39 32 | 125 |
| | | Spinulosida | Echinasteridae | Henricia sp. Ceramaster granularis granularis | | 45 | 32 | 47 |
| | | Valvatida | Goniasteridae | (Retzius, 1783) Hippasteria phrygiana phrygiana | | 8 | 1 | |
| | | | | (Parelius, 1768) | | | 1 | 3 |
| | | | Poraniidae | Poraniomorpha hispida (Sars, 1872) | | | 6 | |
| | | | | Poraniomorpha tumida (Stuxberg, 1878) | | 14 | 3 | 32 |
| | | | | Tylaster willei | | | | 1 |
| | | Velatida | Korethrasteridae | Korethraster hispidus W. Thomson, 1873 | | 2 | | |
| | | | Pterasteridae | Hymenaster pellucidus W. Thomson, 1873 | | 9 | 11 | 29 |
| | | | | Pteraster militaris (O.F. Mueller, 1776) | | 14 | | 34 |
| | | | | Pteraster obscurus (Perrier, 1891) | | 6 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | Pteraster pulvillus M. Sars, 1861 | | 17 | 24 | 2 |
| | | | | Pteraster sp. | | | | 1 |
| | | | Solasteridae | Crossaster papposus (L., 1768) | | 25 | 22 | 44 |
| | | | Solusteridue | Lophaster furcifer | | 25 | 22 | |
| | | | | (Dueben & Koren, 1846) | | 21 | 9 | 25 |
| | | | | Solaster endeca (L., 1771) | | | 4 | 11 |
| | | | | Solaster sp. | | 2 | | 28 |
| | | | | Solaster syrtensis Verrill, 1894 | | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| | Crinoidea | Comatulida | Antedonidae | Heliometra glacialis (Owen, 1833) | | 1 | 22 | 66 |
| | | | | Poliometra prolixa (Sladen, 1881) | | 22 | 6 | 1 |
| | Echinoidea | Echinoida | Echinidae | Echinus esculentus L., 1758 | | 10 | | - |
| | Lemnoraea | | Strongylocentrotidae | Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis O.F. Mueller, 1776 | | 10 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Strongylocentrotus pallidus (G.O. Sars, 1871) | | 28 | 35 | 16 |
| | | | | Strongylocentrotus sp. | | | | 61 |
| | | Spatangoida | Spatangidae | Brisaster fragilis (Dueben & Koren, 1846) | | 9 | | |
| | | | | Spatangus purpureus (O.F. Mueller, 1776) | | 3 | | |
| | | | | Echinoidea g. sp. | 16 | | | t |
| | Holothuroidea | Apodida | Myriotrochidae | Myriotrochus rinkii Steenstrup, 1851 | | 20 | 5 | 15 |
| | | Aspidochirotida | Stichopodidae | Stichopus tremulus (Gunnerus, 1767) | | 4 | | |
| | | | | Cucumaria frondosa (Gunnerus, | | | | İ |
| | | Dendrochirotida | Cucumariidae | 1867) | | | 1 | 5 |

| | | | | Ocnus glacialis (Ljungman, 1880) | | | 1 | |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|----|----|----|-----|
| | | | Phyllophoridae | Phyllophoridae g. sp. | | 8 | | 3 |
| | | | 5 1 | Thyonidium drummondi | | | | |
| | | | | (Thompson, 1840) | | | | 3 |
| | | | Psolidae | Psolus phantapus Strussenfelt, 1765 | | 6 | 2 | 11 |
| | | | | Psolus squamatus (O.F. Muller, 1776) | | 1 | | |
| | | Molpadiida | Molpadiidae | Molpadia arctica von Marenzeller, 1878 | | | 9 | 15 |
| | | | | Molpadia borealis (M. Sars, 1859) | | 49 | 1 | 43 |
| | | | | Holothuroidea g. sp. | | | | 2 |
| | Ophiuroidea | Euryalida | Gorgonocephalidae | Gorgonocephalus arcticus (Leach, 1819) | | 18 | 24 | 86 |
| | | | | Gorgonocephalus eucnemis (Mueller & Troschel, 1842) | | 17 | 6 | 46 |
| | | | | Gorgonocephalus sp. | | | | 11 |
| | | Ophiurida | Amphiuridae | Amphiura borealis (G.O. Sars, 1871) | | 1 | | |
| | | | Ophiacanthidae | Ophiacantha bidentata (Retzius, 1805) | | 53 | 48 | 139 |
| | | | Ophiactidae | Ophiopholis aculeata (L., 1767) | | 57 | 7 | 67 |
| | | | Ophiomyxidae | Ophioscolex glacialis Mueller & Troschel, 1842 | | 37 | 17 | 63 |
| | | | Ophiuridae | Ophiocten sericeum (Forbes, 1852) | | | 4 | 16 |
| | | | | Ophiopleura borealis Danielssen & Koren, 1877 | | 14 | | 71 |
| | | | | Ophiura robusta (Ayers, 1851) | | | 6 | |
| | | | | Ophiura sarsi Luetken, 1855 | | 46 | 45 | 58 |
| | | | | Stegophiura nodosa (Luetken, 1854) | | | | 2 |
| | | | | Ophiuroidea g. sp. | 21 | | | |
| | | | | Echinodermata g. sp. | | | | 9 |
| Chordata | Ascidiacea | Phlebobranchia | Ascidiidae | Ascidia prunum (Mueller, 1776) | | 22 | 1 | |
| | | | Cionidae | Ciona intestinalis (L., 1767) | | 6 | | 28 |
| | | Stolidobranchia | Pyuridae | Halocynthia pyriformis (Rathke, 1806) | | 0 | 1 | |
| | | | | Halocynthia sp. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Microcosmus glacialis (M. Sars, 1859) | | | 3 | |
| | | | Styelidae | Styela rustica (L., 1767) | | | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Ascidiacea g. sp. | 30 | 25 | | 8 |
| | | | | Tunicata g. sp. | | | | 24 |
| | Ascidiasea | Stolidobranchia | Styelida | Dendrodoa aggregata (Rathke, 1806) | | | 1 | |

Appendix 6

Catch per unit effort (kg per nautical mile towed) from bottom trawls, together with number of stations with the species recorded and mean length with lenth range in parenthesis from the ecosystem survey in 2009.

| Family | Scientific name | English name | Cpue | n | Length |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|
| Rajidae | Bathyraja spinicauda | Spinetail ray | 0.009 | 6 | 60.7 (34;115) |
| Rajidae | Amblyraja hyperborea | Arctic skate | 0.030 | 11 | 38.5 (15;85) |
| Rajidae | Amblyraja radiata | Thorny skate | 0.115 | 84 | 37.7 (11;60) |
| Rajidae | Rajella fyllae | Round ray | 0.002 | 9 | 24.5 (10;52) |
| Chimaeridae | Chimaera monstrosa | Rabbit fish | 0.009 | 3 | 48.9 (30;62) |
| Clupeidae | Clupea harengus | Herring | 0.001 | 106 | 23.8 (4.4;46) |
| Argentinidae | Argentina silus | Greater argentine | 0.096 | 23 | 24.4 (9;44) |
| Osmeridae | Mallotus villosus | Capelin | 0.282 | 268 | 15.6 (3.2;42.9) |
| Salmonidae | Salmo salar | Atlantic salmon | 0.006 | 2 | 58.5 (31;86) |
| Sternoptychidae | Maurolicus muelleri | Pearlsides | 0.000 | 9 | 8.3 (4;22.5) |
| Paralepididae | Arctozenus risso | White barracudina | 0.001 | 19 | 25.4 (15;29) |
| Myctophidae | Benthosema glaciale | Glacier lanternfish | 0.000 | 7 | 12.5 (3.5;33.5) |
| Macrouridae | Macrourus berglax | Rough-head grenadier | 0.003 | 5 | 15.8 (10;23) |
| Gadidae | Boreogadus saida | Polar cod | 0.245 | 135 | 17.2 (3.1;40.2) |
| Gadidae | Gadiculus argenteus thori | Silvery pout | 0.010 | 18 | 12.9 (8;18) |
| Gadidae | Gadus morhua | Atlantic cod | 5.598 | 365 | 28.5 (3.4;118) |
| Gadidae | Melanogrammus aeglefinus | Haddock | 3.652 | 270 | 28.3 (3;70) |
| Gadidae | Merlangius merlangus | Whiting | 0.001 | 3 | 30.7 (10.9;47) |
| Gadidae | Micromesistius poutassou | Blue whiting | 0.500 | 55 | 35 (22;51) |
| Gadidae | Pollachius virens | Saithe | 0.206 | 25 | 42.6 (7.5;86) |
| Gadidae | Trisopterus esmarkii | Norway pout | 0.672 | 113 | 18.7 (1.8;43.1) |
| Lotidae | Brosme brosme | Tusk | 0.028 | 14 | 43.4 (16;61) |
| Lotidae | Enchelyopus cimbrius | Fourbeard rockling | 0.000 | 4 | 20.3 (11;29) |
| Lotidae | Gaidropsarus argentatus | Arctic rockling | 0.001 | 4 | 28.3 (19;36) |
| Lotidae | Molva molva | Ling | 0.002 | 1 | 75 (75;75) |
| Lophiidae | Lophius piscatorius | Anglerfish | 0.004 | 2 | 80 (78;81) |
| Gasterosteidae | Gasterosteus aculeatus | Three-spined stickleback | 0.000 | 7 | 7.6 (5;11) |
| Sebastidae | Sebastes marinus | Golden redfish | 0.101 | 28 | 36.1 (8;64) |
| Sebastidae | Sebastes mentella | Deepwater redfish | 1.418 | 121 | 20.7 (4;45) |
| Sebastidae | Sebastes viviparus | Norway redfish | 0.022 | 20 | 22.2 (9;33) |
| Cottidae | Artediellus atlanticus | Atlantic hookear sculpin | 0.011 | 142 | 8.1 (3;24) |
| Cottidae | Gymnocanthus tricuspis | Arctic staghorn sculpin | 0.001 | 7 | 11.6 (7;20) |
| Cottidae | Icelus bicornis | Twohorn sculpin | 0.000 | 22 | 7.1 (3.9;14.1) |
| Cottidae | Triglops murrayi | Moustache sculpin | 0.005 | 44 | 10.2 (3.8;15) |
| Cottidae | Triglops nybelini | Bigeye sculpin | 0.010 | 37 | 10.3 (4.2;16.2) |
| Cottidae | Triglops pingelii | Ribbed sculpin | 0.001 | 17 | 13.4 (3.4;26.4) |
| Psychrolutidae | Cottunculus microps | Polar sculpin | 0.002 | 26 | 11.3 (6;29) |
| Agonidae | Leptagonus decagonus | Atlantic poacher | 0.003 | 84 | 12.7 (3.5;21) |
| Agonidae | Ulcina olrikii | Northern alligatorfish | 0.000 | 1 | 7 (7;7) |
| Cyclopteridae | Cyclopterus lumpus | Lumpsucker | 0.002 | 89 | 27.4 (7;50) |

FIGURES

ECOSYSTEM SURVEY OF THE BARENTS SEA AUTUMN 2009

| Cyclopteridae | Eumicrotremus spinosus | Atlantic spiny lumpsucker | 0.003 | 13 | 6.9 (5;13) |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|
| Liparidae | Liparis fabricii | Gelantinous snailfish | 0.000 | 11 | 8.8 (5.1;13) |
| Liparidae | Liparis gibbus | Variegated snailfish | 0.000 | 10 | 9 (3.8;16.8) |
| Liparidae | Liparis liparis | Striped seasnail | 0.000 | 7 | 8.2 (2.3;16.3) |
| Liparidae | Careproctus sp | Snailfish | 0.001 | 56 | 10.6 (3.7;23) |
| Liparidae | Paraliparis bathybius | Black seasnail | 0.000 | 4 | 15.6 (7;24) |
| Liparidae | Rhodichthys regina | Threadfin seasnail | 0.000 | 1 | 9 (9;9) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycenchelys kolthoffi | Checkered wolf eel | 0.000 | 5 | 17.5 (12.4;19) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycenchelys muraena | Moray wolf eel | 0.000 | 1 | 18 (18;18) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes adolfi | Adolf's eelpout | 0.000 | 1 | 11 (10;14) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes esmarkii | Greater eelpout | 0.004 | 8 | 22 (10;57) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes eudipleurostictus | Doubleline eelpout | 0.004 | 19 | 23.5 (9;38) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes luetkenii | Lütken's eelpout | 0.002 | 2 | 48.3 (44;51) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes paamiuti | Paamiut eelpout | 0.000 | 2 | 13.6 (2.9;23) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes gracilis | Vahl's eelpout | 0.009 | 67 | 19.3 (10;43) |
| Zoarcidae | Gymnelus retrodorsalis | Aurora pout | 0.000 | 9 | 12.2 (10;14) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes pallidus | Pale eelpout | 0.002 | 29 | 15.2 (6;28) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes reticulatus | Arctic eelpout | 0.004 | 19 | 23.9 (8;79) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes rossi | Threespot eelpout | 0.002 | 19 | 15.6 (8;28) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodes seminudus | Longear eelpout | 0.001 | 11 | 19.2 (10;38) |
| Zoarcidae | Lycodonus flagellicauda | | 0.000 | 1 | 22.3 (20;24) |
| Stichaeidae | Anisarchus medius | Stout eelblenny | 0.000 | 9 | 11.4 (7;17) |
| Stichaeidae | Leptoclinus maculatus | Daubed shanny | 0.013 | 136 | 15.3 (4.2;40.6) |
| Stichaeidae | Lumpenus lampretaeformis | Snake blenny | 0.012 | 75 | 20.3 (5.5;43) |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas denticulatus | Northern wolffish | 0.186 | 21 | 85.5 (5.7;131) |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas lupus | Atlantic wolffish | 0.058 | 47 | 22.7 (3.5;73) |
| Anarhichadidae | Anarhichas minor | Spotted wolffish | 0.218 | 40 | 62.2 (11;115) |
| Ammodytidae | Ammodytes marinus | Lesser sand-eel | 0.000 | 15 | 16.3 (6.4;39.3) |
| Pleuronectidae | Hippoglossoides platessoides | Long rough dab | 1.232 | 180 | 21.6 (3.1;49) |
| Pleuronectidae | Microstomus kitt | Lemon sole | 0.006 | 5 | 28.1 (13;48) |
| Pleuronectidae | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides | Greenland halibut | 0.336 | 111 | 41.9 (4.5;75) |